



HU000033196T2

(19) **HU**(11) Lajstromszám: **E 033 196**(13) **T2****MAGYARORSZÁG**
Szellemi Tulajdon Nemzeti Hivatala**EURÓPAI SZABADALOM**
SZÖVEGÉNEK FORDÍTÁSA

- (21) Magyar ügyszám: **E 13 172134** (51) Int. Cl.: **A61K 39/095** (2006.01)
(22) A bejelentés napja: **2006. 01. 23.** **A61K 39/00** (2006.01)
C07K 1/00 (2006.01)
(96) Az európai bejelentés bejelentési száma: **A61K 39/116** (2006.01)
EP 20060172134 **A61K 38/00** (2006.01)
(97) Az európai bejelentés közzétételi adatai: **A61K 39/02** (2006.01)
EP 2682126 A1 **2014. 01. 08.**
(97) Az európai szabadalom megadásának meghirdetési adatai:
EP 2682126 B1 **2016. 11. 23.**

(30) Elsőbbségi adatok: 647911 P 2005. 01. 27. US	(73) Jogosult(ak): Children's Hospital & Research Center at Oakland, Oakland, CA 94609-1809 (US)
(72) Feltaláló(k): Granoff, Dan, M, Oakland, CA California 94609 (US) Hou, Victor, Swiftwater, PA Pennsylvania 18370 (US)	(74) Képviselő: Gödölle, Kékes, Mészáros & Szabó Szabadalmi és Védjegy Iroda, Budapest

- (54) **GNA1870-alapú vezikulum vakcinák Neisseria meningitidis által okozott betegségek elleni szélesspektrumú védekezéshez**

Az európai szabadalom ellen, megadásának az Európai Szabadalmi Közlönyben való meghirdetésétől számított kilenc hónapon belül, felszólalást lehet benyújtani az Európai Szabadalmi Hivatalnál. (Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 99. cikk(1))

A fordítást a szabadalmas az 1995. évi XXXIII. törvény 84/H. §-a szerint nyújtotta be. A fordítás tartalmi helyességét a Szellemi Tulajdon Nemzeti Hivatala nem vizsgálta.



(11) **EP 2 682 126 B1**

(12) **EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION**

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:
23.11.2016 Bulletin 2016/47

(51) Int Cl.:
A61K 39/095 (2006.01) **A61K 39/02** (2006.01)
A61K 39/116 (2006.01) **A61K 39/00** (2006.01)
A61K 38/00 (2006.01) **C07K 1/00** (2006.01)

(21) Application number: **13172134.2**

(22) Date of filing: **23.01.2006**

(54) **GNA1870-based vesicle vaccines for broad spectrum protection against diseases caused by Neisseria meningitidis**

GNA1870-basierte Vesikelimpfstoffe für Breitbandschutz gegen Neisseria Meningitidis-bedingte Erkrankungen

Vaccins à vésicule à base de GNA1870 pour protection spectrale élargie contre les maladies causées par Neisseria Meningitidis

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR

(30) Priority: **27.01.2005 US 647911 P**

(43) Date of publication of application:
08.01.2014 Bulletin 2014/02

(62) Document number(s) of the earlier application(s) in accordance with Art. 76 EPC:
11182969.3 / 2 433 647
06733859.0 / 1 855 715

(73) Proprietor: **Children's Hospital & Research Center at Oakland**
Oakland, CA 94609-1809 (US)

(72) Inventors:
• **Granoff, Dan, M**
Oakland, CA California 94609 (US)
• **Hou, Victor**
Swiftwater, PA Pennsylvania 18370 (US)

(74) Representative: **Brasnett, Adrian Hugh et al**
Mewburn Ellis LLP
City Tower
40 Basinghall Street
London EC2V 5DE (GB)

(56) References cited:
WO-A-01/52885 WO-A-2004/014418
WO-A-2004/048404

- **HOU VICTOR C ET AL: "Protective antibody responses elicited by a meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine with overexpressed genome-derived neisserial antigen 1870", JOURNAL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS, CHICAGO, IL, vol. 192, no. 4, 15 July 2005 (2005-07-15) , pages 580-590, XP009116062, ISSN: 0022-1899**
- **MASIGNANI V ET AL: "Vaccination against Neisseria meningitidis using three variants of the lipoprotein GNA1870", THE JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE, ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY PRESS, US, vol. 197, no. 6, 17 March 2003 (2003-03-17), pages 789-799, XP002286107, ISSN: 0022-1007, DOI: 10.1084/JEM.20021911**
- **O'DWYER C A ET AL: "EXPRESSION OF HETEROLOGOUS ANTIGENS IN COMMENSAL NEISSERIA SPP.: PRESERVATION OF CONFORMATIONAL EPITOPES WITH VACCINE POTENTIAL", INFECTION AND IMMUNITY, AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, WASHINGTON, vol. 72, no. 11, 1 November 2004 (2004-11-01), pages 6511-6518, XP008044838, ISSN: 0019-9567**
- **BJUNE G ET AL: "EFFECT OF OUTER MEMBRANE VESICLE VACCINE AGAINST GROUP B MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE IN NORWAY", LANCET THE, LANCET LIMITED, LONDON, GB, vol. 338, no. 8775, 2 October 1991 (1991-10-02), pages 1093-1096, XP000877154, ISSN: 0140-6736**

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

EP 2 682 126 B1

- WELSCH J A ET AL: "Protective activity of monoclonal antibodies to genome-derived neiserial antigen 1870, a Neisseria meningitidis candidate vaccine", JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF IMMUNOLOGISTS, US, vol. 172, 1 January 2004 (2004-01-01), pages 5606-5615, XP003007487, ISSN: 0022-1767
- PILLAI S ET AL: "Outer membrane protein (OMP) based vaccine for Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B", VACCINE, BUTTERWORTH SCIENTIFIC. GUILDFORD, GB, vol. 23, no. 17-18, 26 January 2005 (2005-01-26), pages 2206-2209, XP004777524, ISSN: 0264-410X
- FUKASAWA L O ET AL: "Immune response to native NadA from Neisseria meningitidis and its expression in clinical isolates in Brazil", JOURNAL OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY, HARLOW, GB, vol. 52, 1 January 2003 (2003-01-01), pages 121-125, XP003007486, ISSN: 0022-2615, DOI: 10.1099/JMM.0.05017-0
- KOEBERLING ET AL: "Improved immunogenicity of a H44/76 group B outer membrane vesicle vaccine with over-expressed genome-derived Neisserial antigen 1870", VACCINE, ELSEVIER LTD, GB, vol. 25, no. 10, 31 January 2007 (2007-01-31), pages 1912-1920, XP005867719, ISSN: 0264-410X, DOI: 10.1016/J.VACCINE.2006.03.092
- KOEBERLING OLIVER ET AL: "Bactericidal antibody responses elicited by a meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine with overexpressed factor H-binding protein and genetically attenuated endotoxin", JOURNAL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES. JID, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS, CHICAGO, IL, vol. 198, no. 2, 1 July 2008 (2008-07-01), pages 262-270, XP002612063, ISSN: 0022-1899 [retrieved on 2008-05-27]
- KOEBERLING OLIVER ET AL: "A critical threshold of meningococcal factor H binding protein expression is required for increased breadth of protective antibodies elicited by native outer membrane vesicle vaccines.", CLINICAL AND VACCINE IMMUNOLOGY : CVI MAY 2011, vol. 18, no. 5, May 2011 (2011-05), pages 736-742, XP002716959, ISSN: 1556-679X

Description**STATEMENT REGARDING FEDERALLY SPONSORED RESEARCH**

5 **[0001]** This invention was made with government support under Public Health Service grant nos. RO1 AI46464, R21 AI061533, from the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases of the National Institutes of Health, and T32-HL007951, from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute of the National Institutes of Health. The government may have certain rights in this invention.

10 **FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

[0002] This invention relates to broad-spectrum vaccines for the prevention of diseases caused by *Neisseria meningitidis*.

15 **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

[0003] *Neisseria meningitidis* is a Gram-negative bacterium which colonizes the human upper respiratory tract and is responsible for worldwide sporadic and cyclical epidemic outbreaks of, most notably, meningitis and sepsis. The attack and morbidity rates are highest in children under 2 years of age. Like other Gram negative bacteria, *Neisseria meningitidis* typically possess a cytoplasmic membrane, a peptidoglycan layer, an outer membrane which together with the capsular polysaccharide constitute the bacterial wall, and pili which project into the outside environment. Encapsulated strains of *Neisseria meningitidis* are a major cause of bacterial meningitis and septicemia in children and young adults (Rosenstein et al. J Infect Dis 1999;180:1894-901).

20 **[0004]** Humans are the only known reservoir for *Neisseria meningitidis* spp. Accordingly, *Neisserial* species have evolved a wide variety of highly effective strategies to evade the human immune system. These include expression of a polysaccharide capsule that is structurally identical with host polysialic acid (i.e. serogroup B) and high antigenic mutability for the immunodominant noncapsular epitopes, i.e. epitopes of antigens that are present at the surface in relatively large quantities, are accessible to antibodies, and elicit a strong antibody response.

25 **[0005]** The prevalence and economic importance of invasive *Neisseria meningitidis* infections have driven the search for effective vaccines that can confer immunity across serotypes, and particularly across group B serotypes or serosubtypes. However, many efforts to develop broad spectrum vaccines have been hampered by the wide variety of highly effective strategies used by *Neisserial* species to evade the human immune system.

30 **[0006]** Capsular-based vaccines are available for prevention of disease caused by group A, C, Y and W-135 strains (reviewed in Granoff et al. Meningococcal Vaccines. In: Plotkin SA, Orenstein WA, eds. Vaccines. 4th ed. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 2003). However, there is no vaccine approved for use in the U.S. or Europe for prevention of disease caused by group B strains, which account for about 30% of disease in North America (Lingappa et al. Vaccine 2001;19:4566-75; Raghunathan et al. Annu Rev Med 2004;55:333-5) and more than two-thirds of cases in Europe (Cartwright et al. Vaccine 2001;19:4347-56; Trotter et al. Lancet 2004;364:365-7). One reason for the lack of a group B capsular-based vaccine is that the group B capsule can elicit an autoantibody response in humans (Finne et al. Lancet 1983;2:355-7), and the polysaccharide is poorly immunogenic, even when conjugated to carrier proteins (Jennings et al. J Immunol 1981;127:1011-8). There also are potential safety issues for a capsular-based group B vaccine that is capable of eliciting autoreactive group B anticapsular antibodies. Therefore, recent group B meningococcal vaccine research has focused on the use of non-capsular antigens.

35 **[0007]** Outer membrane vesicle (OMV) vaccines have been proven to elicit protective immunity against group B meningococcal disease in humans (reviewed in Jodar et al. Lancet 2002;359:1499-1508). Recently an OMV vaccine was licensed and introduced in New Zealand in response to a public health intervention to halt a group B epidemic that has been ongoing for more than a decade (Thomas et al. N Z Med J 2004;117:U1016; Desmond et al. Nurs NZ 2004;10:2; Baker et al. J Paediatr Child Health 2001;37:S13-9). Other vesicle-based approaches to immunization have been described (see, e.g., Cartwright K et al, 1999, Vaccine; 17:2612-2619; de Kleinjn et al, 2000, Vaccine, 18:1456-1466; Rouupe van der Voort ER, 2000, Vaccine, 18:1334-1343; Tappero et al., 1999, JAMA 281:1520; Rouupe van der Voort ER, 2000, Vaccine, 18:1334-1343;US 2002/0110569; WO 02/09643).

40 **[0008]** Immunization of children and adults with meningococcal outer membrane vesicle (OMV) vaccines induces serum bactericidal antibodies, a serological correlate of protection against disease (Goldschneider et al,1969, J. Exp. Med. 129:1307). The efficacy of OMV vaccines for prevention of meningococcal B disease also has been demonstrated directly in older children and adults in randomized, prospective clinical trials, and in retrospective case-control studies. Thus, the clinical effectiveness of outer membrane vesicle vaccines is not in dispute. Such vaccines are licensed for use in children in New Zealand, and close to licensure in Norway for use in older children and adults, and are in late-stage clinical development for licensure in other European countries. An OMV vaccine prepared by the Finley Institute

in Cuba also is available commercially and has been given to millions of children in South America.

[0009] However, the serum bactericidal antibody response to OMV vaccines tends to be strain specific (Tappero et al., 1999, JAMA 281:1520; and Roupe van der Voort ER, 2000, Vaccine, 18:1334-1343). Moreover, currently available OMV vaccines are also limited in that the bactericidal antibody responses are largely directed against surface-exposed loops of a major porin protein, PorA (Tappero et al. JAMA 1999;281:1520-7), which is antigenically variable (Sacchi et al. J Infect Dis 2000;182:1169-76). Because of the immunodominance of PorA, the immunity induced is predominantly specific to the strains from which the membrane vesicles were obtained (Tappero et al., 1999, JAMA 281:1520; Martin SL et al, 2000, Vaccine, 18:2476-2481). Thus, OMV vaccines are useful for prevention of disease in epidemic situations caused by a predominant meningococcal strain with a single PorA serosubtype, such as the P1.4 epidemic strain in New Zealand (Baker et al. 2001, supra). However, there is considerable PorA diversity among strains causing endemic disease such as that found in the U.S (Sacchi et al. 2000, supra). Furthermore, even minor amino acid polymorphisms can decrease susceptibility of strains to the bactericidal activity of antibodies to PorA (Martin et al. Vaccine 2000;18:2476-81).

[0010] The completion of genome sequencing projects for several *Neisseria meningitidis* strains provided a catalogue of all potential meningococcal protein antigens. Through a combination of bioinformatics, microarray technology, proteomics and immunologic screening, a large number of new meningococcal vaccine candidates have been identified (Pizza et al. Science 2000;287:1816-20; De Groot et al. Expert Rev Vaccines 2004;3:59-76). Among these numerous candidates is Genome derived Neisserial Antigen 1870 (GNA1870). GNA1870, which is also known as NMB 1870 (WO 2004/048404) or LP2086 (see, e.g., Fletcher et al. Infect Immun 2004 72:2088-2100), is an approximately 27 kDa lipoprotein expressed in all *N. meningitidis* strains tested (Masignani et al. J Exp Med 2003;197:789-99; Giuliani et al. Infect. Immun 2005; 73:1151-60; Welsch et al. J Immunol 2004; 172:5606-15).

[0011] *N. meningitidis* strains can be sub-divided into three GNA1870 variant groups (v. 1, v.2, and v.3) based on amino acid sequence variability and immunologic cross-reactivity (Masignani et al. J Exp Med 2003; 197:789-99). Variant 1 strains account for about 60% of disease-producing group B isolates (Masignani et al. 2003, supra). Within each variant group, there is on the order of about 92% or greater conservation of amino acid sequence.

[0012] Mice immunized with recombinant GNA1870 developed high serum bactericidal antibody responses against strains expressing GNA1870 proteins of the homologous variant group (Masignani et al. 2003, supra; Welsch et al. 2004, supra). However, a number of strains that expressed sub-variants of the respective GNA1870 protein were resistant to anti-GNA1870 complement-mediated bacteriolysis. Although the cause of this phenomenon is not known, conceivably this may be due to minor GNA1870 polymorphisms, or due to strain differences in the accessibility of critical GNA1870 epitopes on the surface of the bacteria that result in decreased binding and/or complement activation by the anti-GNA1870 antibodies. The recombinant GNA1870 protein vaccine used in the above immunogenicity studies was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-Tag protein devoid of the leader peptide. The recombinant protein also lacked the motif necessary for post-translational lipidation, which may decrease immunogenicity (Fletcher et al. Infect Immun 2004;72:2088-100).

[0013] The vaccine potential of a combination of recombinant PorA and recombinant GNA1870 has been explored (Fletcher et al. Infect Immun 2004, 72:2088-1200). There was no apparent interference in the antibody responses to the two antigens when the combination vaccine was given to mice. However, the recombinant combination required restoration of conformation PorA epitopes, which are necessary for eliciting ant-PorA bactericidal antibodies (See, for example, Christodoulides et al, Microbiology, 1998;144: 3027-37 and Mutilainen et al, Microb Pathog 1995;18:423-36). Also, the combination recombinant vaccine was not shown to enhance anti-GNA1870 bactericidal antibodies against *N. meningitidis* strains expressing subvariants of the GNA1870 protein used in the vaccine.

[0014] O'Dwyer et al. (Infect Immun 2004;72:6511-80) describes preparation of an outer membrane vesicle (OMV) vaccine from a commensal *N. flavescens* strain that was genetically engineered to express Neisserial surface protein A (NspA), a highly conserved meningococcal membrane protein vaccine candidate that is not naturally-expressed by *N. flavescens*. The immunized mice developed NspA-specific serum opsonophagocytic activity. Also, after absorption of antibodies to the OMV, the residual anti-NspA antibodies conferred passive protection to mice given a lethal challenge of an encapsulated *N. meningitidis* strain. However, the antibodies elicited by the modified *N. flavescens* OMV vaccine in this study were not shown to give superior protection to those elicited by the OMV from *N. flavescens* that did not express the heterologous antigen. Also, the modified *N. flavescens* OMV did not elicit serum bactericidal antibody responses whereas in previous studies, mice immunized with recombinant NspA expressed in *E. coli* vesicles (Moe et al. Infect Immun 1999;67:5664-75; Moe et al. Infect Immun 2001;69:3762-71), or reconstituted in liposomes (Martin et al. In: Thirteenth International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference. Oslo: Nordberg Aksidenstrykkeri AS, 2002), developed serum bactericidal antibody. PCT publication No. WO 02/09746 and US Publication No. US 20040126389 also describes OMV prepared from strains engineered to over-express a Neisserial antigen, with NspA, Omp85, pili (PilQ, PilC), PorA, PorB, Opa, Tbp2, TbpA, TbpB, Hsf, PldA, HasR, FrpA/C, FrpB, Hap, LbpA/LbpB, FhaB, lipo02, MltA, and ctrAi listed as specific examples of such antigens.

[0015] The present invention overcomes the disadvantages of prior art approaches to vaccination and elicits protective immunity against a broad spectrum of *Neisseria meningitidis* strains, notably (but not exclusively) including strains

belonging to serogroup B.

LITERATURE

- 5 **[0016]** Bjune et al. NIPH Ann 1991;14:125-30; discussion 130-2; Chen et al. In: Thirteenth International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference Nordberg Aksidenstrykkeri AS, 2002; Christodoulides et al. Microbiology 1998;144 (Pt 11):3027-37; Claassen et al. Vaccine 1996;14:1001-8; de Kleijn et al. Vaccine 2000;18:1456-66.; Frascch et al. Meningococcal vaccines: methods and protocols. Totowa, New Jersey: Humana Press, 2001:81-107; Fukasawa et al. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 2004;41:205-10; Holst et al. Vaccine 2003;21:734-7; Humphries Vaccine 2004;22:1564-9; Jansen et al. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 2000;27:227-33; Kijet et al. In: Thirteen international Pathogenic Neisseria Conference Nordberg Aksidenstrykkeri, 2002; Martin et al. Vaccine 2000;18:2476-81; McGuinness et al. Lancet 1991;337:514-7.; Morley et al. Vaccine 2001;20:666-87; Mutilainen et al. Microb Pathog 1995;18:423-36; Parmar et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1999;1421:77-90; Newcombe et al. Infect Immun 2004;72:338-44; O'Dwyer et al. Infect Immun 2004;72:6511-8; Oliver et al. Infect Immun 2002;70:3621-6 Peeters et al. Vaccine 1996;14:1009-15.; Peeters et al. Vaccine 1999;17:2702-12; Rouppe van der Voort et al. Vaccine 2000;18:1334-43; Sanchez et al. Vaccine 2002;20:2964-71; Steeghs et al. EMBO J 2001;20:6937-45; Steeghs et al. J Endotoxin Res 2004;10:113-9; Troncoso et al. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 2000;27:103-9; Vandeputte et al. J Biol Chem 2003; van der Ley P et al. Vaccine 1995;13:401-7; Claassen et al. Vaccine 1996;14:1001-8; Peeters et al. Vaccine 1996; 14:1009-15 ; Cantini et al. J Biol Chem. 2005 Dec 31; [Epub ahead of print]. WO2004/014418 describes immunogenic compositions and vaccines for the treatment and prevention of Neisserial disease.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

25 **[0017]** The present invention generally relates to compositions for use in a method of eliciting an immune response against *Neisseria spp.* bacteria in a subject, particularly against a *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B strain. The present invention thus provides a composition for use in a method for eliciting in a mammalian subject, anti-GNA1870 polypeptide antibodies bactericidal against at least three *Neisseria meningitidis* strains that are heterologous for PorA, the composition comprising: isolated antigenic vesicles prepared from a first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium, wherein the *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is genetically modified to overexpress a GNA1870 polypeptide at a level that is higher than three
30 times a level of the GNA1870 polypeptide expressed in a parental strain from which the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is derived, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the vesicles, when administered to said subject, elicit said anti-GNA1870 polypeptide antibodies bactericidal for at least three *Neisseria meningitidis* strains that are heterologous for PorA. Further aspects of the invention are defined in the accompanying claims.

35 **[0018]** Also described herein are compositions comprising antigenic vesicles prepared from a first *Neisseria species* bacterium, wherein the *Neisseria species* bacterium produces a level of a GNA1870 polypeptide sufficient to provide for production of a vesicle that, when administered to a subject, elicits anti-GNA1870 antibodies; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The vesicle can be outer membrane vesicles (OMVs), microvesicles (MV), or a mixture of OMVs and MVs. The *Neisseria species* bacterium can be a naturally occurring bacterium, or genetically modified in GNA1870 polypeptide production (e.g., to provide for expression of a GNA1870 polypeptide from a heterologous promoter, to
40 express an exogenous GNA1870 polypeptide, and the like). The GNA1870 polypeptide can be endogenous to the host cell. In some embodiments, the *Neisseria species* bacterium is genetically modified to disrupt production of an endogenous GNA1870 polypeptide, and is genetically modified to produce a GNA1870 polypeptide from a nucleic acid exogenous to the host cell. In other embodiments, the *Neisseria species* bacterium is genetically modified to produce at least two different GNA1870 polypeptides (e.g., GNA1870 polypeptides of different variant groups (v.1, v.2, and v.3). In further related embodiments, the *Neisseria species* bacterium is deficient in production of capsular polysaccharide.

45 **[0019]** Also described herein are the above compositions which further comprises an antigenic vesicle prepared from a second *Neisseria species* bacterium, wherein the second *Neisseria species* bacterium produces a level of a GNA1870 polypeptide sufficient to provide for production of vesicles that, when administered to a subject, elicit anti-GNA1870 antibodies, and

50 wherein the second *Neisseria species* bacterium is genetically diverse to the first *Neisseria species* bacterium (e.g., the first and second bacteria differ in at least one of serogroup, serotype, or serosubtype). In further related embodiments, the GNA1870 polypeptide of the second *Neisseria species* bacterium is different from the GNA1870 polypeptide of the first *Neisseria species* bacterium.

55 **[0020]** Also described herein are the above compositions which further comprises an antigenic vesicle prepared from a third *Neisseria species* bacterium, wherein the second *Neisseria species* bacterium produces a level of a GNA1870 polypeptide sufficient to provide for production of vesicles that, when administered to a subject, elicit anti-GNA1870 antibodies, and wherein the third *Neisseria species* bacterium is genetically diverse to the first *Neisseria species* bacterium (e.g., differ in at least one of serogroup, serotype, or serosubtype). In related embodiments the GNA1870 polypeptides

of the first, second and third *Neisseria* species bacterium are different.

[0021] Another composition described herein comprises a first antigenic vesicle prepared from a first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium genetically modified to overexpress a GNA1870 polypeptide; a second antigenic vesicle prepared from a second *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium genetically modified to overexpress a GNA1870 polypeptide; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier; wherein the GNA1870 polypeptide of the first and second bacterium are different GNA1870 polypeptide variant groups, and the first and second bacteria produce different PorA polypeptides. In a related embodiment, the composition further comprises a third antigenic vesicle prepared from a third *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium genetically modified to overexpress a GNA1870 polypeptide, wherein the GNA1870 polypeptide of the third bacterium is of a different GNA1870 polypeptide variant group than that of the first and second bacteria, and wherein the third bacterium produces a PorA polypeptide different from the PorA polypeptide of the first and second bacteria. In further related embodiments, the vesicles are prepared without use of a detergent.

[0022] In another aspect the disclosure features a method of producing an antigenic composition by culturing a *Neisseria* species bacterium producing a GNA1870 polypeptide, wherein the GNA1870 polypeptide is produced at a level sufficient to provide for production of vesicles that, when administered to a subject, elicit anti-GNA1870 antibodies; preparing vesicles from the cultured bacterium; and combining the vesicles with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier to produce an antigenic composition suitable for administration to a subject. The first and second vesicles can be, independently, an outer membrane vesicle

[0023] (OMV) or a microvesicle (MV). The *Neisseria* species bacterium can be a naturally occurring bacterium and thus express an endogenous GNA1870, or genetically modified in GNA1870 polypeptide production (e.g., to provide for expression of a GNA1870 polypeptide from a heterologous promoter, to express an exogenous GNA1870 polypeptide, and the like). The GNA1870 polypeptide can be endogenous to the host cell. In some embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium is genetically modified to disrupt production of an endogenous GNA1870 polypeptide. In other embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium is genetically modified to produce at least two different GNA1870 polypeptides (e.g., GNA1870 polypeptides of different variant groups (v.1, v.2, and v.3). In other embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium is genetically modified to disrupt production of an endogenous full-length GNA1870 polypeptide, and produces a GNA1870 polypeptide from a nucleic acid exogenous to the host cell. In further related embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium is deficient in production of capsular polysaccharide.

[0024] In another aspect the disclosure features a method of eliciting an immune response against *Neisseria* by administering to a mammal an immunologically effective amount of a composition comprising a first antigenic preparation comprising vesicles prepared from a first *Neisseria* species bacterium, wherein the *Neisseria* species bacterium produces a level of a GNA1870 polypeptide sufficient to provide for production of vesicles that, when administered to a subject, elicit anti-GNA1870 antibodies; wherein said administering is sufficient to elicit an immune response to a GNA1870 polypeptide present in the vesicles. The vesicles can be outer membrane vesicles (OMVs), microvesicles (MVs), or a mixture of OMVs and MVs. The *Neisseria* species bacterium can be a naturally occurring bacterium and thus express an endogenous GNA1870, or genetically modified in GNA1870 polypeptide production (e.g., to provide for expression of a GNA1870 polypeptide from a heterologous promoter, to express an exogenous GNA1870 polypeptide, and the like). The GNA1870 polypeptide can be endogenous to the host cell. In some embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium is genetically modified to disrupt production of an endogenous GNA1870 polypeptide. In other embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium has been engineered to over-express GNA1870. In still further embodiments, the GNA1870 polypeptide is a chimeric protein (a fusion protein), wherein the chimeric protein contains at least an antigenic portion of GNA1870 for presentation on vesicles (e.g., OMVs, MVs). In further related embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium is deficient in production of capsular polysaccharide.

[0025] In other embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium is genetically modified to produce at least two different GNA1870 polypeptides (e.g., GNA1870 polypeptides of different variant groups (v. 1, v.2, and v.3). In other embodiments, the *Neisseria* species bacterium is genetically modified to disrupt production of an endogenous full-length GNA1870 polypeptide, and produces a GNA1870 polypeptide from a nucleic acid exogenous to the host cell.

[0026] In related embodiments, the composition administered in the method described herein comprises an immunologically effective amount of a second antigenic preparation comprising vesicles prepared from a second *Neisseria* species bacterium, wherein the second *Neisseria* species bacterium produces a level of a GNA1870 polypeptide sufficient to

provide for production of vesicles that, when administered to a subject, elicit anti-GNA1870 antibodies, and wherein the second *Neisseria* species bacterium is genetically diverse to the first *Neisseria* species bacterium (e.g., the first and second bacteria are of a different serogroup, serotype, or serosubtype). The GNA1870 polypeptide of the second *Neisseria* species bacterium can be different from the GNA1870 polypeptide of the first *Neisseria* species bacterium.

[0027] In further related embodiments, the composition further comprises a third isolated antigenic preparation comprising vesicles prepared from a third *Neisseria* species bacterium, wherein the second *Neisseria* species bacterium produces a level of a GNA1870 polypeptide sufficient to provide for production of vesicles that, when administered to a subject, elicit anti-GNA1870 antibodies, and wherein the third *Neisseria* species bacterium is genetically diverse to the

first or second *Neisseria* species bacterium (e.g., the first, second and third *Neisseria* species bacteria are genetically diverse in that they differ in at least one of serogroup, serotype, or serosubtype). The GNA1870 polypeptides of the first, second and third *Neisseria* species bacteria can be different.

[0028] The method can provide for eliciting a protective immune response in the subject against more than one strain of *Neisseria*, particularly *N. meningitidis*, more particularly serogroup B *Neisseria meningitidis*.

[0029] The antigenic compositions described herein can elicit a combination of optimal anti-GNA1870, anti-PorA, and/or anti-OpC bactericidal antibody responses and, thereby, confer broad protection against meningococcal disease.

[0030] Vaccines prepared from GNA1870 over-expressing strains as described herein can elicit an antibody response that is Bactericidal for *Neisserial* strains that share the GNA1870 variant and/or PorA of the strain from which the vesicles were prepared, as well as an antibody response that is bactericidal for *Neisserial* strains that have a GNA1870 subvariant and have a heterologous PorA relative to the vesicle production strain.

[0031] Vaccines prepared from GNA1870 over-expressing strains can also decrease the likelihood of selection and emergence of disease-causing *N. meningitidis* strains in the population with decreased expression of PorA. These mutants are of particular concern if conventional OMV vaccines are widely used in the population. Because expression of PorA is phase-variable (van der Ende et al, J. Bacteriology 1995:177:2475-2480), and mutants deficient in PorA expression are relatively common and can be readily selected by killing *N. meningitidis* with anti-PorA antibody and complement. PorA-deficient strains also are virulent and capable of causing disease.

[0032] The present disclosure also provides methods that can be advantageous with respect to the ease of preparation of an effective vaccine composition relative to preparation of a vaccine involving a recombinant polypeptide, or a combination vaccine formulation that incorporates multiple individual antigens, or a recombinant protein such as PorA that require renaturation of conformational epitopes to elicit bactericidal antibody.

[0033] Aspects, features, and advantages of the invention will be readily apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan upon reading the present disclosure.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0034]

Figure 1A shows the results of a flow cytometry experiment measuring binding of anti-GNA1870 antibodies on the surface of live *encapsulated N. meningitidis* cells of strain RM1090 and RM1090 mutants as determined by indirect fluorescence. Row A. RM1090 Δ GNA1870 strain. Row B. RM1090 wild-type strain. Row C. RM1090 strain transformed with shuttle vector pFP12 containing the GNA1870 gene. Column 1. Negative control serum (1:10 dilution) from mice immunized with aluminum phosphate alone. Column 2. Positive control anti-group C polysaccharide mAb (10 μ g/ml). Column 3. Positive control anti-PorA mAb (anti-P1.2, 1:500 dilution). Column 4. Anti-GNA1870 (v. 1) mAb (2 μ g/ml). Column 5. Polyclonal anti-GNA1870 antisera prepared against v. 1, 2 and 3 recombinant proteins (1:10 dilution). Column 6. Same as column 5 but a 1:250 dilution of serum.

Figure 1B shows the binding of antibodies to the surface of live Group B *N. meningitidis* cells as determined by indirect fluorescence cytometry. Row 1: wildtype H44/76 strain (grey area); H44/76 mutant over-expressing GNA1870 (black area). Row 2. H44/76 Δ GNA1870. Panel A, anti-adjutant negative control antiserum 1:10 dilution; Panel B, anti-PorA mAb (P1.16) 1:500 dilution; Panel C, anticapsular mAb 10 μ g/ml; Panel D, anti-rGNA1870 mAb JAR3 10 μ g/ml; Panel E, anti-rGNA1870 polyclonal antiserum 1:10 dilution; Panel F, same as Panel E with a 1:250 dilution.

Figure 2A provides results of SDS PAGE and Western blot analysis of OMVs. Panel A is a photograph of a Com-massie-stained SDS PAGE. Lanes 1 to 5, OMV preparations (about 5 μ g of protein in each lane except in lane 5 where 10 μ g was loaded). Lane 1, wild-type (WT) strain RM1090; lane 2, WT strain transformed with shuttle vector pFP12 without the GNA1870 gene; lane 3. RM1090 Δ GNA1870 knockout (KO); lane 4, RM1090 Δ GNA1870 KO transformed with pFP12 without the GNA1870 gene; lane 5, RM1090 Δ GNA1870 KO transformed with shuttle vector pFP12-GNA1870 containing the GNA1870 gene; lane 6, rGNA1870 (about 1 μ g). Panels B and C are photographs of Western blots using polyclonal anti-GNA1870 antisera from mice immunized with variant 1, 2 and 3 rGNA1870 proteins. Panel B: The sensitivity of detection of this antiserum was slightly higher for the variant 2 (v.2) recombinant GNA1870 protein as compared with the variant 1 recombinant GNA1870 protein (v.1). Panel C: Lane 1, recombinant GNA1870 v.1; Lane 2, OMV from WT RM1090; Lane 3, OMV from RM1090 Δ GNA1870; Lane 4, OMV from RM1090 transformed with the pFP12 shuttle vector containing the GNA1870 gene. The over-expression of GNA1870 v.1 in the RM1090 Δ GNA 1870 strain transformed with the shuttle vector is greater than the native expression level of GNA1870 in the wild-type strain (lane 2).

Figure 2B provides results of Western-Blot analysis of OMV vaccines probed with anti-rGNA1870 polyclonal antibody. Wildtype, OMV prepared from wildtype H44/76 strain; Δ GNA1870, OMV prepared from a mutant of H44/76 in which the gene encoding GNA1870 had been inactivated; OE GNA1870, OMV from a mutant of H44/76 engineered to over-express GNA1870; rGNA1870, purified His-Tag GNA1870 expressed in *E. coli*.

EP 2 682 126 B1

Figure 3A shows graphs of the serum bactericidal titers of mice as measured against four representative encapsulated *N. meningitidis* strains: Cu385, M6190, Z1092 and NZ98/254. The vaccine groups were: bar 1, aluminum phosphate adjuvant alone; bar 2, OMV vaccine from RM1090 wild-type; bar 3, OMV vaccine from RM1090 Δ GNA1870; bar 4, mixture of OMV vaccine from RM1090 Δ GNA1870 + recombinant GNA1870 protein; bar 5, OMV vaccine from RM1090 over-expressed GNA1870; bar 6, recombinant GNA1870 protein. Bars that show the 95% confidence intervals about the geometric means represent vaccine groups where sera were assayed from 9 to 10 individual animals. Bars with asterisks (*) represent geometric means of results from assaying two serum pools from each vaccine group (each pool from sera of 4- to 5 different mice).

Figure 3B shows graphs of the serum bactericidal activity ($1/\text{GMT} \pm \text{SD}$) of sera from mice immunized with H44/76 OMV vaccines. Serum pools were prepared as described in legend to Fig. 3A. Groups of mice immunized with (1) Adjuvant, (2) rGNA1870, (3) H44/76 wildtype (4) H44/76 Δ GNA1870 (5) H44/76 OE GNA1870. Although not shown on panels, all strains were killed by complement plus positive control anticapsular and/or anti-PorA monoclonal antibodies.

Figure 4A is a series of graphs showing activation of human C3b and iC3b complement deposition on the surface of live encapsulated *N. meningitidis* cells as determined by indirect fluorescence flow cytometry. Row A. Strain NZ98/254. Row B. Strain M1390. Column 1, complement plus a positive control group B anticapsular mAb, 25 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ (open area) or a 1:40 dilution of a serum pool from negative control mice immunized with aluminum phosphate alone (closed area). Column 2, complement plus anti-GNA1870 mAb JAR3, 1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ (open) or heat-inactivated complement + the anti-GNA1870 mAb, 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ (closed). Columns 3, 4 and 5, complement plus 1:100 dilution of serum pools from mice immunized with: column 3 (rGNA1870 vaccine); Column 4 (OMV vaccine from RM1090 WT strain); or column 5 (a mixture of rGNA1870 vaccine and OMV vaccine from strain RM1090 Δ GNA1870). Column 6, complement plus dilutions of a serum pool from mice immunized with OMV vaccine from strain RM1090 over-expressing GNA1870 (open area, 1:100 dilution and gray area 1:400 dilution). For comparison, panels in column 6 also show data from complement plus a 1:100 dilution of a serum pool from mice immunized with OMV vaccine from strain RM1090 Δ GNA1870 (closed area).

Figure 4B is a series of graphs showing activation of human C3b and iC3b complement deposition on the surface of live encapsulated *N. meningitidis* cells as determined by indirect fluorescence flow cytometry. Strains NZ 98/254, BZ198, Z1092 and M6190. Panel A, open area: complement plus anticapsular mAb (25 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ for Group B strains NZ98/254, BZ198, and M61903, and 1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ for Group A strain Z1092); filled area: complement plus 1:100 dilution of anti-adjuvant antisera. Panel B, open area: complement plus anti-rGNA1870 mAb JAR3 25 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$; filled area: complement plus 1:100 dilution of polyclonal anti-rGNA1870 antisera. Panel C, complement plus 1:100 dilution of antisera against OMV from wildtype H44/76; Panel D, open area: complement plus 1:100 dilution of antisera prepared against OMV with over-expressed GNA1870 that had been absorbed with a negative control column (Ni-NTA only); filled area: complement plus 1:25 dilution of antisera prepared against OMV with over-expressed GNA1870 after absorption with a solid phase GNA1870 column.

Figure 5 is a bar graph showing serum anti-GNA1870 antibody responses as measured by ELISA ($\text{GMT} \pm \text{SD}$). The antigen on the plate was rGNA1870 variant 1. The secondary antibody was alkaline phosphatase-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG+A+M. The bars represent the respective geometric mean titers of 2 antiserum pools (4-5 mice per pool) from groups of mice immunized with (1) Adjuvant; (2) rGNA1870; (3) H44/76 wildtype OMV; (4) H44/76 Δ GNA1870 OMV; (5) H44/76 OE GNA1870 OMV.

Figure 6 provides graphs showing results of analysis of passive protection in the infant rat meningococcal bacteremia model. At time 0, infant rats were treated intraperitoneally (IP) with dilutions of serum pools from immunized mice (N= 9 to 10 individual sera per pool) and challenged two hours later with group B strain NZ98/294 (about 60,000 CFU/rat given IP). Quantitative blood cultures were obtained 4 to 6 hours after the bacterial challenge. Panel A: 1:15 serum dilutions. Panel B: 1:60 serum dilutions. Bar 1: Serum from mice immunized with aluminum phosphate only; bar 2: Anticapsular mAb (10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{rat}$); bar 3: Anti-GNA1870 mAb (10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{rat}$); bar 4: Serum from mice immunized with OMV vaccine from RM1090 Δ GNA1870; bar 5: Serum from mice immunized with mixture of OMV vaccine from RM1090 Δ GNA plus recombinant GNA1870 protein vaccine; bar 6: Serum from mice immunized with OMV vaccine from RM1090 over-expressing GNA1870; bar 7: Serum from mice immunized with recombinant GNA1870 protein vaccine.

Figure 7 is an alignment of exemplary amino acid sequences of GNA1870 variants 1,2 and 3 from *N. meningitidis* strains MC58, 951-5945, and M1239, respectively. "1" indicates that first amino acid of the mature protein, with amino acids indicated by negative numbers part of the leader sequence. Grey and black backgrounds indicate conserved and identical amino acid residues, respectively.

Figures. 8A-8H provide amino acid sequences of exemplary GNA1870 polypeptides useful in the invention, including an amino acid sequence alignments of selected exemplary GNA1870 polypeptides (Fig. 8H).

Figure 9 provides alignments of the amino acid sequences of exemplary PorA VR1 family prototype (Panel A) and the amino acid sequences of exemplary PorA VR2 family prototype (Panel B).

[0035] Before the present invention and specific exemplary embodiments of the invention are described, it is to be understood that this invention is not limited to particular embodiments described, as such may, of course, vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to be limiting, since the scope of the present invention will be limited only by the appended claims.

5 [0036] Where a range of values is provided, it is understood that each intervening value, to the tenth of the unit of the lower limit unless the context clearly dictates otherwise, between the upper and lower limit of that range and any other stated or intervening value in that stated range is encompassed within the invention. The upper and lower limits of these smaller ranges may independently be included in the smaller ranges is also encompassed within the invention, subject to any specifically excluded limit in the stated range. Where the stated range includes one or both of the limits, ranges excluding either both of those included limits are also included in the invention.

10 [0037] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can also be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, the preferred methods and materials are now described. All publications mentioned herein are incorporated herein by reference to disclose and describe the methods and/or materials in connection with which the publications are cited.

15 [0038] It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "and", and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "an antigen" includes a plurality of such antigens and reference to "the vesicle" includes reference to one or more vesicles and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

20 [0039] The publications discussed herein are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the present application. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the present invention is not entitled to antedate such publication by virtue of prior invention. Further, the dates of publication provided may be different from the actual publication dates which may need to be independently confirmed.

25 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0040] The present invention is based on the discovery that an OMV vaccine prepared from a mutant *N. meningitidis* strain engineered to over-express GNA1870 elicits broader bactericidal antibody responses in mice than a recombinant GNA1870 (rGNA1870) protein vaccine or an OMV prepared from a naturally-occurring strain, or a combination of a recombinant protein vaccine and an OMV vaccine.

30 [0041] OMV vaccines have been administered safely to millions of humans, and are proven to be efficacious against developing meningococcal disease. As noted in the introduction section, their principal limitation is that they elicit strain-specific bactericidal antibody responses. Also there is concern that if OMV vaccines are used widely in the population that the immune response may select for emergence of "escape mutants" of *N. meningitidis* strains (i.e., strains with mutations in PorA amino acid sequence of surface-accessible loops or with decreased expression of PorA). In short, the invention provides that, by selection of a prevalent PorA serosubtype and preparing a mutant that over-expresses GNA1870, it is possible to prepare a vesicle-based vaccine (e.g., OMV, MV) that elicits a combination of optimal anti-GNA1870 and anti-PorA bactericidal antibody responses and, thereby, confers broad protection against meningococcal disease. Use of such a vaccine also has a lower risk than a convention OMV vaccine for selection of disease-producing PorA-deficient mutant strains in the population.

35 [0042] In addition, vesicles prepared from a strain over-expressing GNA1870 have an altered protein profile compared with vesicles prepared from a strain that expresses a relatively lower level of GNA1870. As discussed in more detail in the Examples, OMV prepared from GNA1870 over-expressing strains showed decreased expression of a number of other cell envelope proteins as compared with OMV prepared from the wild-type vaccine RM1090 strain, or the RM1090 Δ GNA1870 knockout strain. While the ability of antisera from mice immunized with OMV over-expressing GNA1870 to elicit bactericidal antibody to strain Cu385 or activate C3b deposition on strain NZ98/294 was a result of antibodies elicited by GNA1870, the decrease in these other outer cell envelope proteins may serve to further enhance the immunogenicity and protective immune response elicited by vesicles prepared from GNA1870 over-expressing strains (e.g., due to "unmasking" of other antigens in the vesicle).

40 [0043] The examples provided herein illustrate the breadth of protection elicited by immunization with an OMV vaccine prepared from a *N. meningitidis* strain that over-expresses (e.g., is genetically engineered to over-express) GNA1870. Functional activities of the anti-GNA1870 antibodies elicited by the OMV vaccine that over-expressed GNA1870 were greater than that of the antibodies elicited by the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine, or a combination of recombinant GNA1870 and OMV prepared from the wildtype strain. For example, despite a lower magnitude of the anti-GNA1870 antibody response as measured by ELISA (Table 2), sera from mice immunized with the OMV vaccine prepared from the strain engineered to over-express GNA1870 showed higher bactericidal activity against strain Z1092 than that of sera from mice immunized with the recombinant protein GNA1870 vaccine, or with OMV vaccines prepared from the wild-type or GNA1870 knock-out RM1090 strains, or with OMV vaccine mixed with the recombinant GNA1870 protein

vaccine (Fig. 3).

[0044] Furthermore, even in the absence of strong bactericidal activity, the antibodies elicited by the OMV vaccine that over-expressed GNA1870 gave greater C3b deposition on the surface of strains NZ98/254 or M1390 (Fig. 4A, column 6) than antibodies raised to the other vaccines, and the former also conferred greater passive protection against bacteremia in infant rats challenged with strain NZ98/254 (Fig. 6, Panels A-B). The ability to activate C3b deposition on strain NZ98/254 was lost after absorption of anti-GNA1870 antibodies (Table 3). In short, the modified OMV vaccine conferred broader protective activity than the GNA1870 recombinant protein or the OMV vaccine from the wild-type vaccine strain as a result of the ability of the modified OMV vaccine to elicit both serosubtype-specific bactericidal activity against strains expressing a homologous PorA molecule to that of the vaccine strain, and anti-GNA1870 antibodies with greater functional activity against strains expressing sub-variants of the GNA1870 variant 1 protein than elicited by recombinant GNA1870 vaccine.

[0045] The modified OMV vaccine prepared from a GNA1870 over-expressing strain was advantageous over recombinant GNA1870 against strains expressing sub-variants of the variant 1 GNA1870 protein and/or expressing a homologous PorA serosubtype. Interestingly, mice immunized with a vesicle vaccine prepared from a *N. meningitidis* strain (RM1090) engineered to over-express NspA had more 10-fold higher ELISA anti-NspA antibody titers but lower serum bactericidal titers against some *N. meningitidis* strains such as Cu385 or Z1092 than control mice immunized with a control vesicle vaccine prepared from strain RM1090 in which the gene encoding NspA had been inactivated (Table 5). O'Dwyer et al. also observed lack of serum bactericidal activity in mice vaccinated with an OMV vaccine prepared from a *N. flavescens* strain engineered to over-express NspA (Infect. Immun. 2004;72:6511-80). Thus, the present findings showing enhanced bactericidal and protective antibody responses to an OMV vaccine over-expressing GNA1870 are surprising.

[0046] Over-expression of GNA1870 v.1 in strain H44/76 resulted in ~3-fold more GNA1870 in the OMV as compared with the naturally-higher amounts of GNA1870 in OMV prepared from the H44/76 wildtype strain. In contrast with our previous study of mice immunized with OMV from wildtype strain RM1090, mice immunized with OMV prepared from wildtype H44/76 developed anti-GNA1870 antibody responses as measured by ELISA (Figure 5). However, the group of mice given OMV from the strain with over-expressed GNA1870 had ~10-fold higher titers. The titers measured by ELISA did not correlate well with antibody functional activity. For example, the highest serum anti-GNA1870 titers were in mice immunized with the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine but the bactericidal and C3b deposition activity of serum from mice immunized with the recombinant protein were limited to strain H44/76. Susceptibility of this strain was expected because virtually all *N. meningitidis* strains with genetic lineage of ET 5 are high expressers of the canonical GNA1870 v. 1 protein (identical amino acid sequence to that of MC58) and these strains are highly susceptible to complement-mediated bactericidal activity of anti-GNA1870 antibodies (Masignani et al. 2003, supra; Welsch et al. 2004, supra). The remaining five *N. meningitidis* test strains in our study express lower amounts of GNA1870 than strain H44/76, and the respective proteins are subvariants of GNA1870 v.1. The five strains also have heterologous PorA molecules to that of the H44/76 vaccine strain. These five strains were resistant to bactericidal activity and complement activation by antibodies elicited by the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine, or by the anti-PorA antibodies elicited by the OMV vaccines. In contrast, four of the five strains were susceptible to bactericidal activity and/or complement deposition activity of sera from mice immunized with H44/76 OMV vaccine with over-expressed GNA1870. Activation of C3b on the surface of live bacteria have led to predicted passive protection of infant rats against meningococcal bacteremia (Welsch et al. J Infect Dis 2003;188:1730-40; Welsch et al J Immunol 2004;172:5606-15; Hou et al. J Infect Dis 2005;192:580-90; Moe et al. Infect Immun 2002;70:6021-31). The OMV vaccine with over-expressed GNA 1870 consists of a complex mixture of antigens and would be expected to elicit antibody to a number of antigenic targets. However, in absorption experiments, the antibody functional activity against these strains was directed against GNA1870 (Table 3).

[0047] Remarkably, an OMV vaccine prepared from a mutant strain with only a modest increase in GNA1870 level elicited higher and broader GNA1870-specific bactericidal antibody responses and/or greater C3 deposition than an OMV vaccine prepared from a wildtype strain selected to have relatively high expression of GNA1870. Thus, even a slight change in the ratio of GNA1870 to total protein in the OMV vaccine preparation appears to determine whether or not there is an antibody response to GNA1870. Further, the quality of the antibodies elicited by the OMV vaccine with over-expressed GNA1870 is superior to that of antibodies elicited by the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine. For example the recombinant vaccine elicited higher ELISA antibody binding titers than those elicited by the OMV vaccine with over-expressed GNA1870, but the antibodies to the recombinant protein had lower bactericidal and complement activation activity. Defining the mechanisms by which the modified GNA1870-OMV vaccine elicits serum antibodies with broader functional activity than the recombinant protein or control OMV vaccine will require further study.

[0048] The present invention thus provides compositions for eliciting an immune response that is broadly reactive with diverse disease-producing *N. meningitidis* strains. The invention circumvents the problem of immunodominance of antigenically variable domains of PorA in vesicle- or PorA-based vaccines by enhancing the antibody response to GNA1870 and, possibly, to other common antigens in the vaccine strains. Importantly, the methods of the invention elicit serum bactericidal antibody, the only proven serologic correlate of protection in humans (Goldschneider et al. 1969,

supra), against strains of *Neisseria* expressing serosubtype epitopes that were not used in the vaccine preparations. Further, the method elicits serum bactericidal antibody against strains that are not killed by antibody to a conserved protein such as Neisserial surface protein A, a candidate meningococcal vaccine (Martin et al., 2000. J. Biotechnol. 83:27-31; Moe et al. (1999 Infect. Immun. 67: 5664; Moe et al. Infect Immun. 2001 69:3762). Without being held to theory, the vaccine and immunization regimen of the invention provides its unexpected advantages in broad spectrum protective immunity by eliciting antibodies that are specific for both conserved and non-conserved antigens.

DEFINITIONS

[0049] The term "protective immunity" means that a vaccine or immunization schedule that is administered to a mammal induces an immune response that prevents, retards the development of, or reduces the severity of a disease that is caused by *Neisseria meningitidis*, or diminishes or altogether eliminates the symptoms of the disease.

[0050] The phrase "a disease caused by a strain of serogroup B of *Neisseria meningitidis*" encompasses any clinical symptom or combination of clinical symptoms that are present in an infection with a member of serogroup B of *Neisseria meningitidis*. These symptoms include but are not limited to: colonization of the upper respiratory tract (e.g. mucosa of the nasopharynx and tonsils) by a pathogenic strain of serogroup B of *Neisseria meningitidis*, penetration of the bacteria into the mucosa and the submucosal vascular bed, septicemia, septic shock, inflammation, haemorrhagic skin lesions, activation of fibrinolysis and of blood coagulation, organ dysfunction such as kidney, lung, and cardiac failure, adrenal hemorrhaging and muscular infarction, capillary leakage, edema, peripheral limb ischaemia, respiratory distress syndrome, pericarditis and meningitis.

[0051] The phrase "broad spectrum protective immunity" means that a vaccine or immunization schedule elicits "protective immunity" against at least one or more (or against at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, against at least eight, or at least against more than eight) strains of *Neisseria meningitidis*, wherein each of the strains belongs to a different serosubtype as the strains used to prepare the vaccine. The invention specifically contemplates and encompasses a vaccine or vaccination regimen that confers protection against a disease caused by a member of serogroup B of *Neisseria meningitidis* and also against other serogroups, particularly serogroups A, C, Y and W-135.

[0052] The phrase "specifically binds to an antibody" or "specifically immunoreactive with", when referring to an antigen such as a polysaccharide, phospholipid, protein or peptide, refers to a binding reaction which is based on and/or is probative of the presence of the antigen in a sample which may also include a heterogeneous population of other molecules. Thus, under designated immunoassay conditions, the specified antibody or antibodies bind(s) to a particular antigen or antigens in a sample and do not bind in a significant amount to other molecules present in the sample. Specific binding to an antibody under such conditions may require an antibody or antiserum that is selected for its specificity for a particular antigen or antigens.

[0053] The phrase "in a sufficient amount to elicit an immune response to epitopes present in said preparation" means that there is a detectable difference between an immune response indicator measured before and after administration of a particular antigen preparation. Immune response indicators include but are not limited to: antibody titer or specificity, as detected by an assay such as enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA), bactericidal assay, flow cytometry, immunoprecipitation, Ouchter-Lowny immunodiffusion; binding detection assays of, for example, spot, Western blot or antigen arrays; cytotoxicity assays, etc.

[0054] A "surface antigen" is an antigen that is present in a surface structure of *Neisseria meningitidis* (e.g. the outer membrane, inner membrane, periplasmic space, capsule, pili, etc.).

[0055] The phrase "genetically diverse" as used in the context of genetically diverse strains of *Neisseria meningitidis*, refers to strains that differ from one another in the amino acid sequence of at least one, and usually at least two, more usually at least three polypeptides, particularly antigenic polypeptides. Genetic diversity of strains can be accomplished by selecting strains that differ in at least one or more, preferably at least two or more, of serogroup, serotype, or serosubtype (e.g., two strains that differ in at least one of the proteins selected from outer membrane, PorA and PorB proteins, are said to genetically diverse with respect to one another). Genetic diversity can also be defined by, for example, multi-locus sequence typing and/or multi-locus enzyme typing (see, e.g., Maiden et al., 1998, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:3140; Pizza et al. 2000 Science287:1816), multi-locus enzyme electrophoresis, and other methods known in the art.

[0056] "Serogroup" as used herein refers to classification of *Neisseria meningitidis* by virtue of immunologically detectable variations in the capsular polysaccharide. About 12 serogroups are known: A, B, C, X, Y, Z, 29-E, W-135, H, I, K and L. Any one serogroup can encompass multiple serotypes and multiple serosubtypes.

[0057] "Serotype" as used herein refers to classification of *Neisseria meningitidis* strains based on monoclonal antibody defined antigenic differences in the outer membrane protein Porin B. A single serotype can be found in multiple serogroups and multiple serosubtypes.

[0058] "Serosubtype" as used herein refers classification of *Neisseria meningitidis* strains based on antibody defined antigenic variations on an outer membrane protein called Porin A, or upon VR typing of amino acid sequences deduced from DNA sequencing (Sacchi et al., 2000, J. Infect. Dis. 182:1169; see also the Multi Locus Sequence Typing web

site). Most variability between PorA proteins occurs in two (loops I and IV) of eight putative, surface exposed loops. The variable loops I and IV have been designated VR1 and VR2, respectively. A single serosubtype can be found in multiple serogroups and multiple serotypes.

[0059] "Enriched" means that an antigen in an antigen composition is manipulated by an experimentalist or a clinician so that it is present in at least a three-fold greater concentration by total weight, usually at least 5-fold greater concentration, more preferably at least 10-fold greater concentration, more usually at least 100-fold greater concentration than the concentration of that antigen in the strain from which the antigen composition was obtained. Thus, if the concentration of a particular antigen is 1 microgram per gram of total bacterial preparation (or of total bacterial protein), an enriched preparation would contain at least 3 micrograms per gram of total bacterial preparation (or of total bacterial protein).

[0060] The term "heterologous" refers to two biological components that are not found together in nature. The components may be host cells, genes, or regulatory regions, such as promoters. Although the heterologous components are not found together in nature, they can function together, as when a promoter heterologous to a gene is operably linked to the gene. Another example is where a *Neisserial* sequence is heterologous to a *Neisserial* host of a different strain. "Heterologous" as used herein in the context of proteins expressed in two different bacterial strains, e.g., "heterologous PorA" or "heterologous GNA1870", indicates that the proteins in question differ in amino acid sequence. For example, a first *Neisserial* strain expressing PorA 1.5-2,10 and a second *Neisserial* strain expressing PorA 7-2,4 are said to have "heterologous PorA proteins" or are "heterologous with respect to PorA".

[0061] The term "immunologically naive with respect to *Neisseria meningitidis*" denotes an individual (e.g., a mammal such as a human patient) that has never been exposed (through infection or administration) to *Neisseria meningitidis* or to an antigen composition derived from *Neisseria meningitidis* in sufficient amounts to elicit protective immunity, or if exposed, failed to mount a protective immune response. (An example of the latter would be an individual exposed at a too young age when protective immune responses may not occur. Molages et al., 1994, Infect. Immun. 62: 4419-4424). It is further desirable (but not necessary) that the "immunologically naïve" individual has also not been exposed to a *Neisserial* species other than *Neisseria meningitidis* (or an antigen composition prepared from a *Neisserial* species), particularly not to a cross-reacting strain of *Neisserial* species (or antigen composition). Individuals that have been exposed (through infection or administration) to a *Neisserial* species or to an antigen composition derived from that *Neisserial* species in sufficient amounts to elicit an immune response to the epitopes exhibited by that species, are "primed" to immunologically respond to the epitopes exhibited by that species.

NEISSERIAL STRAINS EXPRESSING GNA1870 FOR USE IN VESICLE PRODUCTION

[0062] In general, the invention involves production of vesicles (microvesicles or outer membrane vesicles) from a naturally-occurring or genetically modified *Neisserial* strain that produces a level of GNA1870 protein sufficient to provide for vesicles that, when administered to a subject, evoke serum anti-GNA1870 antibodies. The anti-GNA1870 antibodies produced facilitate immunoprotection against 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more *Neisserial* strains, which strains can be genetically diverse (or "heterologous with respect PorA protein),

[0063] Any of a variety of *Neisseria* spp. strains that produce or can be modified to produce GNA1870, and, optionally, which produce or can be modified to produce other antigens of interest, such as PorA, can be used in the invention. Characteristics of suitable strains with respect to GNA1870 production are discussed in more detail below.

[0064] Pathogenic *Neisseria* spp. or strains derived from pathogenic *Neisseria* spp., particularly strains pathogenic for humans or derived from strains pathogenic or commensal for humans, are of particular interest. Exemplary *Neisserial* spp. include *N. meningitidis*, *N. flavescens*, *N. gonorrhoeae*, *N. lactamica*, *N. polysaccharea*, *N. cinerea*, *N. mucosa*, *N. subflava*, *N. sicca*, *N. elongata*, and the like. "Derived from" in the context of bacterial strains is meant to indicate that a strain was obtained through passage in vivo, or in in vitro culture, of a parental strain and/or is a recombinant cell obtained by modification of a parental strain.

[0065] *N. meningitidis* strains are of particular interest in the present invention. *N. meningitidis* strains can be divided into serologic groups, serotypes and subtypes on the basis of reactions with polyclonal (Frasch, C. E. and Chapman, 1973, J. Infect. Dis. 127: 149-154) or monoclonal antibodies that interact with different surface antigens. Serogrouping is based on immunologically detectable variations in the capsular polysaccharide. About 12 serogroups (A, B, C, X, Y, Z, 29-E, and W-135) are known. Strains of the serogroups A, B, C, Y and W-135 account for nearly all meningococcal disease.

[0066] Serotyping is based on monoclonal antibody defined antigenic differences in an outer membrane protein called Porin B (PorB). Antibodies defining about 21 serotypes are currently known (Sacchi et al., 1998, Clin. Diag. Lab. Immunol. 5:348). Serosubtyping is based on antibody defined antigenic variations on an outer membrane protein called Porin A (PorA). Antibodies defining about 18 serosubtypes are currently known. Serosubtyping is especially important in *Neisseria meningitidis* strains where immunity may be serosubtype specific. Most variability between PorA proteins occurs in two (loops I and IV) of eight putative, surface exposed loops. The variable loops I and IV have been designated VR1 and VR2, respectively. Since more PorA VR1 and VR2 sequence variants exist that have not been defined by specific

antibodies, an alternative nomenclature based on VR typing of amino acid sequence deduced from DNA sequencing has been proposed (Sacchi et al., 2000, J. Infect. Dis. 182:1169; see also the Multi Locus Sequence Typing web site). Lipopolysaccharides can also be used as typing antigens, giving rise to so-called immunotypes: L1, L2, etc.

[0067] *N. meningitidis* also may be divided into clonal groups or subgroups, using various techniques that directly or indirectly characterize the bacterial genome. These techniques include multilocus enzyme electrophoresis (MLEE), based on electrophoretic mobility variation of an enzyme, which reflects the underlying polymorphisms at a particular genetic locus. By characterizing the variants of a number of such proteins, genetic "distance" between two strains can be inferred from the proportion of mismatches. Similarly, clonality between two isolates can be inferred if the two have identical patterns of electrophoretic variants at number of loci. More recently, multilocus sequence typing (MLST) has superseded MLEE as the method of choice for characterizing the microorganisms. Using MLST, the genetic distance between two isolates, or clonality is inferred from the proportion of mismatches in the DNA sequences of 11 housekeeping genes in *Neisseria meningitidis* strains (Maiden et al., 1998, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:3140).

[0068] The strain used for vesicle production can be selected according to a number of different characteristics that may be desired. For example, in addition to selection according to a level of GNA1870 production, the strain may be selected according to: a desired PorA type (a "serosubtype", as described above), serogroup, serotype, and the like; decreased capsular polysaccharide production; and the like.

[0069] For example, the production strain can produce any desired PorA polypeptide, and may express one or more PorA polypeptides (either naturally or due to genetic engineering). Exemplary strains includes those that produce a PorA polypeptide which confers a serosubtype of P1.7,16; P1.19,15; P1.7,1; P1.5,2; P1.22a,14; P1.14 ; P1.5,10; P1.7,4; P1.12,13; as well as variants of such PorA polypeptides which may or may not retain reactivity with conventional serologic reagents used in serosubtyping.

[0070] Also of interest are PorA polypeptides characterized according to PorA variable region (VR) typing (see, e.g., Russell et al. Emerging Infect Dis 2004 10:674-678; Sacchi CT, et al, Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1998;5:845-55; Sacchi et al, J. Infect Dis 2000;182:1169-1176). A substantial number of distinct VR types have been identified, which can be classified into VR1 and VR2 family "prototypes". A web-accessible database describing this nomenclature and its relationship to previous typing schemes is found at neisseria.org/nm/typing/pora. Alignments of exemplary PorA VR1 and VR2 types is provided in Russell et al. Emerging Infect Dis 2004 10:674-678, and provided in Fig. 9 for the convenience of the reader.

[0071] Exemplary PorA polypeptides as characterized by PorA serosubtypes include P1.5,2; P1.5a,2a; P1.5a,2c; P1.5a,2c; P1.5a,2c; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,C; P1.7,16; P1.7d,1; P1.7d,1; P1.7d,1; P1.7d,1; P1.7b,3; P1.7b,4; P1.7b,4; P1.12,16; P1.12a,13a; P1.22,9; P1.23,14; P1.23,14; P1.19,15; P1.B,1; P1.C,1; P1.E,A; P1.E,A; P1.E,A; ; P1.5,2; P1.5,2; P1.5a,10a; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10b; P1.7,16; P1.7,16; P1.7b,1; P1.7b,13e; P1.7b,4; P1.7b,4; P1.7d,1; P1.7d,1; P1.7b,13a; P1.23,3; P1.23,3; P1.23,3; P1.19,15; P1.19,1; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.E,A; P1.E,A; P1.E,16a; P1.E,4a; P1.E,4a; P1.Ea,3; P1.Eb,9; P1.Eb,9; P1.Eb,9; P1.Eb,9; P1.Eb,9; P1.F,16; P1.7a,1; P1.7b,3; P1.7d,1; P1.Ea,3; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10; P1.5b,10b; P1.5b,10; P1.22,14a; ; P1.F,16; P1.D,2d; P1.D,2; P1.D,2d; P1.19c,2c; P1.D,10f; P1.A,10e; P1.A,10g; P1.A,10; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.7b,16; P1.7,16b; P1.7,16; P1.19,15; P1.Eb,9; P1.5,2e; P1.E,A; P1.7b,13d; P1.Ea,3; P1.7,16b; P1.Ec,1; P1.7b,4; P1.7b,4; P1.7,9; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15; P1.19,15a; P1.19a,15b; P1.19,15; P1.5b,16; P1.19b,13a; P1.5,16; P1.5,2; P1.5,2b; P1.7b,16; P1.7,16b; P1.7b,3; P1.Ea,3; P1.5a,2c; P1.F,16; P1.5a,9; P1.7c,10c; P1.7b,13a; P1.7,13a; P1.7a,10; P1.20,9; P1.22,B; P1.5b,del; P1.5b,10; P1.7,13a; P1.12a,13f; P1.12a,13; P1.12a,13a; P1.12a,13a; P1.12a,13; P1.12a,13; P1.E,13b; P1.7b,13a; P1.7b,13; P1.5,2; P1.5,2; P1.Ea,3; P1.22,9; P1.5,2; P1.5,2; P1.19,15; P1.5,2; P1.12b,13a; P1.5c,10a; P1.7e,16e; P1.B,16d; P1.F,16e; P1.F,16e; P1.7b,13e; P1.B,16d; P1.7e,16e; P1.7b,13g; P1.B,16f; ; P1.7,16c; P1.22,14b; P1.22,14c; P1.7,14; P1.7,14; and P1.23,14.

[0072] Amino acid sequences of exemplary PorA polypeptides are found at GenBank accession nos. X57182, X57180, U92941, U92944, U92927, U92931, U92917, U92922, X52995, X57184, U92938, U92920, U92921, U92929, U92925, U92916, X57178, AF051542, X57181, U92919, U92926, X57177, X57179, U92947, U92928, U92915, X57183, U92943, U92942, U92939, U92918, U92946, U92496, U97260, U97259, AF042541, U92923, AF051539, AF051538, U92934, AF029088, U92933, U97263, U97261, U97262, U92945, AF042540, U92935, U92936, U92924, AF029086, AF020983, U94958, U97258, U92940, AF029084, U92930, U94959, U92948, AF016863, AF029089, U92937, AF029087, U92932, AF029090, AF029085, AF051540, AF051536, AF052743, AF054269, U92495, U92497, U92498, U92499, U92500, U92501, U92502, U92503, AF051541, X12899, Z48493, Z48489, Z48485, Z48494, Z48487, Z48488, Z48495, Z48490, Z48486, Z48491, Z48492, X66478, X66479, X66477, X66480, X81110, X79056, X78467, X81111, X78802, Z14281/82, Z14273/74, Z14275/76, Z14261/62, Z14265/66, Z14277/78, Z14283/84, Z14271/72, Z14269/70, Z14263/64, Z14259/60, Z14257/58, Z14293/94, Z14291/92, Z14279/80, Z14289/90, Z14287/88, Z14267/68, Z14285/86, L02929, X77423, X77424, X77433, X77426, X77428, X77430, X77427, X77429, X77425, X77432, X77431, X77422, Z48024/25, Z48032/33, Z48020/21, Z48022/23, Z48028/29, Z48016/17, Z48012/13, Z48014/15, Z48018/19, Z48026/27, U31060, U31061, U31062, U31063, U31064, U31065, U31066, U31067, U93898, U93899, U93900, U93901, U93902, U93903,

U93904, U93905, U93906, U93907, and U93908.,

[0073] Alternatively or in addition, the production strain can be a capsule deficient strain. Capsule deficient strains can provide vesicle-based vaccines that provide for a reduced risk of eliciting a significant autoantibody response in a subject to whom the vaccine is administered (e.g., due to production of antibodies that cross-react with sialic acid on host cell surfaces). "Capsule deficient" or "deficient in capsular polysaccharide" as used herein refers to a level of capsular polysaccharide on the bacterial surface that is lower than that of a naturally-occurring strain or, where the strain is genetically modified, is lower than that of a parental strain from which the capsule deficient strain is derived. A capsule deficient strain includes strains that are decreased in surface capsular polysaccharide production by at least 10%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90% or more, and includes strains in which capsular polysaccharide is not detectable on the bacterial surface (e.g., by whole cell ELISA using an anti-capsular polysaccharide antibody).

[0074] Capsule deficient strains include those that are capsule deficient due to a naturally-occurring or recombinantly-generated genetic modification. Naturally-occurring capsule deficient strains (see, e.g., Dolan-Livengood et al. J. Infect. Dis. (2003) 187(10):1616-28), as well as methods of identifying and/or generating capsule-deficient strains (see, e.g., Fisseha et al. (2005) Infect. Immun. 73(7):4070-4080; Stephens et al. (1991) Infect Immun 59(11):4097-102; Frosch et al. (1990) Mol Microbiol. 1990 4(7):1215-1218) are known in the art.

[0075] Modification of a Neisserial host cell to provide for decreased production of capsular polysaccharide may include modification of one or more genes involved in capsule synthesis, where the modification provides for, for example, decreased levels of capsular polysaccharide relative to a parent cell prior to modification. Such genetic modifications can include changes in nucleotide and/or amino acid sequences in one or more capsule biosynthesis genes rendering the strain capsule deficient (e.g., due to one or more insertions, deletions, substitutions, and the like in one or more capsule biosynthesis genes). Capsule deficient strains can lack or be non-functional for one or more capsule genes.

[0076] Of particular interest are strains that are deficient in sialic acid biosynthesis. Such strains can provide for production of vesicles that have reduced risk of eliciting anti-sialic acid antibodies that cross-react with human sialic acid antigens, and can further provide for improved manufacturing safety. Strains having a defect in sialic acid biosynthesis (due to either a naturally occurring modification or an engineered modification) can be defective in any of a number of different genes in the sialic acid biosynthetic pathway. Of particular interest are strains that are defective in a gene product encoded by the N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate 2-epimerase gene (known as synX AAF40537.1 or siaA AAA20475), with strains having this gene inactivated being of especial interest. For example, in one embodiment, a capsule deficient strain is generated by disrupting production of a functional synX gene product (see, e.g., Swartley et al. (1994) J Bacteriol. 176(5):1530-4).

[0077] Capsular deficient strains can also be generated from naturally-occurring strains using non-recombinant techniques, e.g., by use of bactericidal anti-capsular antibodies to select for strains that reduced in capsular polysaccharide.

[0078] Where the invention involves use of two or more strains (e.g., to produce antigenic compositions of vesicles from different strains, as discussed below in more detail), the strains can be selected so as to differ in one or more strain characteristics, e.g., to provide for vesicles that differ in PorA type and/or GNA1870 variant group.

GNA1870 production in Neisserial host cells

[0079] In general as noted above, vesicles can be produced according to the invention using a naturally-occurring or modified non-naturally-occurring Neisserial strain that produces vesicles with sufficient GNA1870 protein that, when administered to a subject, provide for production of anti-GNA1870 antibodies.

[0080] Neisserial strains described herein may be used to produce vesicles and can be naturally occurring strains that express a higher level of GNA1870 relative to strains that express no detectable or a low level of GNA1870. RM1090 is an example of a strain that produces a low level of GNA1870. Naturally occurring strains that produce GNA1870 at a level that is 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, or 10 -fold or greater over GNA1870 production in a low GNA1870-producing strain, such as RM1090, are of particular interest. Examples of naturally-occurring strains that express a high level of GNA1870 include ET-5 strains such as H44/76, Cu385 and MC58. For a discussion of strains that express low or undetectable levels of GNA1870, intermediate levels of GNA1870, or high levels of GNA1870 see Masignani et al. 2003, J Exp Med 197:789-199. In particular embodiments, the strain produces a level of GNA1870 that is greater than that produced in RM1090, and can be at least 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 10, 5, or 10 -fold or greater than that in RM1090.

[0081] The Neisserial strain is modified by recombinant or non-recombinant techniques to provide for a sufficiently high level of GNA1870 production. Such modified strains generally are produced so as to provide for an increase in GNA1870 production that is 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, or 10 -fold or greater over GNA1870 production in the unmodified parental cell or over GNA1870 production of the strain RM1090. Any suitable strain can be used in this embodiment, including strains that produce low or undetectable levels of GNA1870 prior to modification and strains that naturally produce high levels of GNA1870 relative to strains that express no detectable or a low level of GNA1870.

[0082] Modified strains can be generated by non-recombinant techniques such as, for example, exposure to chemicals,

radiation, or other DNA modifying or damaging agent, and the like. Modified strains having a desired protein expression profile, particularly with respect to GNA1870 production, can be identified through screening for strains producing a desired level of GNA1870 (e.g., an increased level of GNA1870 as compared to the unmodified parental strain or a low GNA1870 producer (such as RM1090), or a level similar to that of a strain that produces GNA1870 at acceptably high levels).

[0083] Alternatively, and more usually, modified strains are produced using recombinant techniques, usually by introduction of nucleic acid encoding a GNA1870 polypeptide or manipulation of an endogenous GNA1870 gene to provide for increased expression of endogenous GNA1870.

[0084] Methods for determining GNA1870 production levels are known in the art. Such methods include, for example, Western blot (optionally with analysis assisted by densitometry scan), flow cytometric (e.g., FACS) analysis using anti-GNA1870 antibody, detection of GNA1870 RNA levels, and the like. Strains that have higher levels of GNA1870 production, either naturally or due to genetic modification, are sometimes referred to herein as GNA1870 "over-expressers" or are said to "overexpress" GNA1870.

Production of genetically modified Neisserial strains

[0085] As noted above, by introduction of nucleic acid encoding a GNA1870 polypeptide or manipulation of an endogenous GNA1870 gene to provide for increased expression of endogenous GNA1870.

Neisserial host cells genetically modified to provide for increased expression of an endogenous GNA1870

[0086] Endogenous GNA1870 expression can be increased by altering in situ the regulatory region controlling the expression of GNA1870. Methods for providing for increased expression of an endogenous Neisserial gene are known in the art (see, e.g., WO 02/09746). Furthermore, the nucleic acid sequences of genes encoding genomic GNA1870 variants and subvariants are known, providing for ready adaptation of such methods in the upregulation of endogenous GNA1870 expression.

[0087] The endogenous GNA1870 may be of any desired variant group (e.g., v.1, v.2, v.3, and the like) or subvariant of GNA1870. A "canonical" v.1 GNA1870 polypeptide of strain MC58 is of particular interest. Also of interest is a subvariant GNA1870 polypeptide of strain NZ98/294, and v.2 GNA1870 polypeptide of strain 2996.

[0088] Modification of a Neisserial host cell to provide for increased production of endogenous GNA1870 may include partial or total replacement of all of a portion of the endogenous gene controlling GNA1870 expression, where the modification provides for, for example, enhanced transcriptional activity relative to the unmodified parental strain. Increased transcriptional activity may be conferred by variants (point mutations, deletions and/or insertions) of the endogenous control regions, by naturally occurring or modified heterologous promoters or by a combination of both. In general the genetic modification confers a transcriptional activity greater than that of the unmodified endogenous transcriptional activity (e.g., by introduction of a strong promoter), resulting in an enhanced expression of GNA1870.

[0089] Typical strong promoters that may be useful in increasing GNA1870 transcription production can include, for example, the promoters of *porA*, *porB*, *lbpB*, *tbpB*, *p110*, *hpuAB*, *lgtF*, *Opa*, *p110*, *1st*, and *hpuAB*. *PorA*, *Rmp* and *PorB* are of particular interest as constitutive, strong promoters. *PorB* promoter activity is contained in a fragment corresponding to nucleotides -1 to -250 upstream of the initiation codon of *porB*.

[0090] Methods are available in the art to accomplish introduction of a promoter into a host cell genome so as to operably link the promoter to an endogenous GNA1870-encoding nucleic acid. For example, double cross-over homologous recombination technology to introduce a promoter in a region upstream of the coding sequence, e.g., about 1000 bp, from about 30-970 bp, about 200-600 bp, about 300-500 bp, or about 400 bp upstream (5') of the initiation ATG codon of the GNA1870-encoding nucleic acid sequence to provide for up-regulation. Optimal placement of the promoter can be determined through routine use of methods available in the art.

[0091] For example, a highly active promoter (e.g., *PorA*, *PorB* or *Rmp* promoters) upstream of the targeted gene. As an example, the *PorA* promoter can be optimized for expression as described by van der Ende et al. *Infect Immun* 2000;68:6685-90. Insertion of the promoter can be accomplished by, for example, PCR amplification of the upstream segment of the targeted GNA1870 gene, cloning the upstream segment in a vector, and either inserting appropriate restriction sites during PCR amplification, or using naturally occurring restriction sites to insert the *PorA* promoter segment. For example, an about 700 bp upstream segment of the GNA1870 gene can be cloned. Using naturally occurring restriction enzyme sites located at an appropriate distance (e.g., about 400 bp) upstream of the GNA1870 promoter within this cloned segment a *PorA* promoter segment is inserted. An antibiotic (e.g., erythromycin) resistance cassette can be inserted within the segment further upstream of the *PorA* promoter and the construct was used to replace the wild-type upstream GNA1870 segment by homologous recombination.

[0092] Another approach involves introducing a GNA1870 polypeptide-encoding sequence downstream of an endogenous promoter that exhibits strong transcriptional activity in the host cell genome. For example, the coding region of

the Rmp gene can be replaced with a coding sequence for a GNA1870 polypeptide. This approach takes advantage of the highly active constitutive Rmp promoter to drive expression.

Neisserial host cells genetically modified to express an exogenous GNA1870

[0093] Neisserial strains can be genetically modified to over-express GNA1870 by introduction of a construct encoding a GNA1870 polypeptide into a Neisserial host cell. The GNA1870 introduced for expression is referred to herein as an "exogenous" GNA1870. The host cell produces an endogenous GNA1870, the exogenous GNA1870 may have the same or different amino acid sequence compared to the endogenous GNA1870.

[0094] The strain used as the host cell in this embodiment can produce any level of GNA1870 (e.g., high level, intermediate level, or low level GNA1870 production). Of particular interest is use of a strain that is selected for low level or no detectable GNA1870 production, or that is modified to exhibit no detectable, or a low level, of GNA1870 production. For example, the host cell may be genetically modified so that the endogenous GNA1870 gene is disrupted so that GNA1870 is not produced or is not present in the cell envelope (and thus is not present at detectable levels in a vesicle prepared from such a modified cell). In other embodiments, the host cell produces an intermediate or high level of GNA1870 (e.g., relative to a level of GNA1870 produced by, for example, RM1090).

GNA1870 polypeptides

[0095] The host cell can be genetically modified to express any suitable GNA1870 polypeptide, including GNA1870 variants or subvariants. As described in more detail below, the amino acid sequences of many GNA1870 polypeptides are known; alignment of these sequences provides guidance as to residues that are conserved among the variants, thus providing guidance as to amino acid modifications (e.g., substitutions, insertions, deletions) that can be made.

[0096] Accordingly, "GNA1870 polypeptide" as used herein encompasses naturally-occurring and synthetic (non-naturally occurring) polypeptides which share at least about 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or greater sequence identity at the nucleotide or amino acid level with a naturally-occurring GNA1870 polypeptide, and which are capable of eliciting antibodies that specifically bind a naturally-occurring GNA1870 polypeptide present on a whole cell Neisserial bacterium. "GNA1870 polypeptide" also encompasses fusion proteins, e.g., a GNA1870 polypeptide having a heterologous polypeptide at the N-and/or C-terminus.

[0097] The host cell can be genetically modified to express at least 1 GNA1870 polypeptide, and can be modified to express 2, 3, 4 or more GNA1870 polypeptides in the same host cell. For example, a single host cell can be genetically modified to express at least one variant 1 GNA1870 polypeptide, at least one variant 2 GNA1870 polypeptide, and at least one variant 3 GNA1870 polypeptide.

[0098] Where expression of multiple GNA1870 polypeptides meets with difficulty due to toxicity to the host cell, the different GNA1870 polypeptides may be expressed from different promoters so as to allow a range of expression. For example, varying both the base composition and number of bases between the -10 and -35 regions of the PorA promoter should result in a wide range of expression of the desired recombinant protein (van der Ende et al. Infect Immun 2000;68:6685-90).

[0099] Nucleic acids encoding a GNA1870 polypeptide for use in the invention are known in the art. Suitable GNA1870 polypeptides are described in, for example,

[0100] WO 2004/048404; Masignani et al. 2003 J Exp Med 197:789-799; Fletcher et al. Infect Immun 2004 2088-2100; Welsch et al. J Immunol 2004 172:5606-5615; and WO 99/57280. Nucleic acid (and amino acid sequences) for GNA1870 variants and subvariants are also provided in GenBank as accession nos.: NC_003112, GeneID: 904318 (NCBI Ref. NP_274866) (from *N. meningitidis* strain MC58); AY548371 (AAT01290.1) (from *N. meningitidis* strain CU385); AY548370 (AAT01289.1) (from *N. meningitidis* strain H44/76); AY548377 (AAS56920.1) (from *N. meningitidis* strain M4105); AY548376 (AAS56919.1) (from *N. meningitidis* strain M1390); AY548375 (AAS56918.1) (from *N. meningitidis* strain N98/254); AY548374 (AAS56917.1) (from *N. meningitidis* strain M6190); AY548373 (AAS56916.1) (from *N. meningitidis* strain 4243); and AY548372 (AAS56915.1) (from *N. meningitidis* strain BZ83).

[0101] Fig. 7 is an alignment of exemplary amino acid sequences of GNA1870 variants 1, 2 and 3 from *N. meningitidis* strains MC58, 951-5945, and M1239, respectively (WO 2004/048404). The immature GNA1870 protein includes a leader sequence of about 19 residues, with each variant usually containing an N-terminal cysteine to which a lipid moiety can be covalently attached. This cysteine residue is usually lipidated in the naturally-occurring protein. "1" indicates that first amino acid of the mature protein, with amino acids indicated by negative numbers part of the leader sequence. Grey and black backgrounds indicate conserved and identical amino acid residues, respectively. Additional amino acid sequences of GNA1870 polypeptides, including non-naturally occurring variants, is provided in Figs. 8A-8H and 9.

[0102] The GNA1870 can be lipidated or non-lipidated. It is generally preferred that the GNA1870 be lipidated, so as to provide for positioning of the polypeptide in the membrane. Lipidated GNA1870 can be prepared by expression of the GNA1870 polypeptide having the N-terminal signal peptide to direct lipidation by diacylglycerol transferase, followed

by cleavage by lipoprotein-specific (type II) signal peptidase.

[0103] The GNA1870 polypeptide useful in the invention includes non-naturally occurring (artificial or mutant) GNA1870 polypeptides that differ in amino acid sequence from a naturally-occurring GNA1870 polypeptide, but which are present in the membrane of a Nesserial host so that vesicles prepared from the host contain GNA1870 in a form that provides for presentation of epitopes of interest, preferably a bactericidal epitope, and provides for an anti-GNA1870 antibody response. In one embodiment, the GNA1870 polypeptide is a variant 1 (v.1) or variant 2 (v.2) or variant 3 (v.3) GNA1870 polypeptide, with subvariants of v.1 v,2 and v.3 being of interest, including subvariants of v.1 (see, e.g., Welsch et al. J Immunol 2004 172:5606-5615). In one embodiment, the GNA1870 polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence of a GNA1870 polypeptide that is most prevalent among the strains endemic to the population to be vaccinated.

[0104] GNA1870 polypeptides useful in the invention also include fusion proteins, where the fusion protein comprises a GNA1870 polypeptide having a fusion partner at its N-terminus or C-terminus. Fusion partners of interest include, for example, glutathione S transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), His-tag, and the like, as well as leader peptides from other proteins, particularly lipoproteins (e.g., the amino acid sequence prior to the N-terminal cysteine may be replaced with another leader peptide of interest).

[0105] Other GNA1870 polypeptide-encoding nucleic acids can be identified using techniques well known in the art, where GNA1870 polypeptides can be identified based on amino acid sequences similarity to a known GNA1870 polypeptide. Such GNA1870 polypeptides generally share at least about 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or greater sequence identity at the nucleotide or amino acid level. Sequence identity can be determined using methods for alignment and comparison of nucleic acid or amino acid sequences, which methods are well known in the art. Comparison of longer sequences may require more sophisticated methods to achieve optimal alignment of two sequences. Optimal alignment of sequences for aligning a comparison window may be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 85:2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package Release 7.0, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by inspection, and the best alignment (i.e. resulting in the highest percentage of sequence similarity over the comparison window) generated by the various methods is selected.

[0106] The terms "identical" or percent "identity," in the context of two or more nucleic acids or polypeptide sequences, refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same or have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or nucleotides that are the same, when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence, as measured using one of the following sequence comparison algorithms or by visual inspection. Polypeptides of interest include those having at least 60%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or more nucleotide or amino acid residue identity, when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence, as measured using one of the following sequence comparison algorithms or by visual inspection. Preferably, the region sharing sequence identity exists over a region of the sequences that is at least about 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, or 100 contiguous residues in length. In a most preferred embodiment, identity of the sequences is determined by comparison of the sequences over the entire length of the coding region of a reference polypeptide.

[0107] For sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence (e.g., a naturally-occurring GNA1870 polypeptide sequence), to which test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are input into a computer, subsequence coordinates are designated, if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are designated. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identity for the test sequence(s) relative to the reference sequence, based on the designated program parameters.

[0108] Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, e.g., by the local homology algorithm of Smith & Waterman, Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482 (1981), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch, J. Mol. Biol. 48:443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman, Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444 (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by visual inspection (see generally, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, F.M. Ausubel et al., eds., Current Protocols, a joint venture between Greene Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (1995 Supplement) (Ausubel)).

[0109] Examples of algorithms that are suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity are the BLAST and BLAST 2.0 algorithms, which are described in Altschul et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215: 403-410 and Altschuel et al. (1977) Nucleic Acids Res. 25: 3389-3402, respectively. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>). This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pairs (HSPs) by identifying short words of length W in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold (Altschul et al, supra).

[0110] These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them.

The word hits are then extended in both directions along each sequence for as far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Cumulative scores are calculated using, for nucleotide sequences, the parameters M (reward score for a pair of matching residues; always > 0) and N (penalty score for mismatching residues; always < 0). For amino acid sequences, a scoring matrix is used to calculate the cumulative score. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T, and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, an expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=-4, and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 3, an expectation (E) of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (see Henikoff & Henikoff, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10915 (1989)).

[0111] In addition to calculating percent sequence identity, the BLAST algorithm also performs a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences (see, e.g., Karlin & Altschul, Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA 90:5873-5787 (1993)). One measure of similarity provided by the BLAST algorithm is the smallest sum probability (P(N)), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a nucleic acid is considered similar to a reference sequence if the smallest sum probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid to the reference nucleic acid is less than about 0.1, more preferably less than about 0.01, and most preferably less than about 0.001.

[0112] A further indication that two nucleic acid sequences or polypeptides share sequence identity is that the polypeptide encoded by the first nucleic acid is immunologically cross reactive with the polypeptide encoded by the second nucleic acid, as described below. Thus, a polypeptide typically share sequence identity with a second polypeptide, for example, where the two polypeptides differ only by conservative substitutions. Another indication that two nucleic acid sequences share sequence identity is that the two molecules hybridize to each other under stringent conditions. The selection of a particular set of hybridization conditions is selected following standard methods in the art (see, for example, Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, (1989) Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). An example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization at 50°C or higher and 0.1 x SSC (15 mM sodium chloride/1.5 mM sodium citrate). Another example of stringent hybridization conditions is overnight incubation at 42°C in a solution: 50 % formamide, 5 x SSC (150 mM NaCl, 15 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH7.6), 5 x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 mg/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1 x SSC at about 65°C. Stringent hybridization conditions are hybridization conditions that are at least as stringent as the above representative conditions, where conditions are considered to be at least as stringent if they are at least about 80% as stringent, typically at least about 90% as stringent as the above specific stringent conditions. Other stringent hybridization conditions are known in the art and may also be employed to identify nucleic acids of this particular embodiment of the invention.

[0113] Preferably, residue positions which are not identical differ by conservative amino acid substitutions. Conservative amino acid substitutions refer to the interchangeability of residues having similar side chains. For example, a group of amino acids having aliphatic side chains is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine; a group of amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains is serine and threonine; a group of amino acids having amide-containing side chains is asparagine and glutamine; a group of amino acids having aromatic side chains is phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan; a group of amino acids having basic side chains is lysine, arginine, and histidine; and a group of amino acids having sulfur-containing side chains is cysteine and methionine. Preferred conservative amino acids substitution groups are: valine-leucine-isoleucine, phenylalanine-tyrosine, lysine-arginine, alanine-valine, and asparagine-glutamine.

Vector and methods for introducing genetic material into Neisserial host cells

[0114] Methods and compositions which can be readily adapted to provide for genetic modification of a Neisserial host cell to express an exogenous GNA1870 polypeptide are known in the art. Exemplary vectors and methods are provided in WO 02/09746 and O'Dwyer et al. Infect Immun 2004;72:6511-80.

[0115] Methods for transfer of genetic material into a Neisserial host include, for example, conjugation, transformation, electroporation, calcium phosphate methods and the like. The method for transfer should provide for stable expression of the introduced GNA1870-encoding nucleic acid. The GNA1870-encoding nucleic acid can be provided as a inheritable episomal element (e.g., plasmid) or can be genomically integrated.

[0116] Suitable vectors will vary in composition depending what type of recombination event is to be performed. Integrative vectors can be conditionally replicative or suicide plasmids, bacteriophages, transposons or linear DNA fragments obtained by restriction hydrolysis or PCR amplification. Selection of the recombination event can be accomplished by means of selectable genetic marker such as genes conferring resistance to antibiotics (for instance kanamycin, erythromycin, chloramphenicol, or gentamycin), genes conferring resistance to heavy metals and/or toxic compounds or genes complementing auxotrophic mutations (for instance pur, leu, met, aro).

[0117] In one embodiment, the vector is an expression vector based on episomal plasmids containing selectable drug resistance markers that autonomously replicate in both *E. coli* and *N. meningitidis*. One example of such a "shuttle vector" is the plasmid pFP10 (Pagotto et al. Gene 2000 244:13-19).

5 PREPARATION OF NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS VESICLES

[0118] The antigenic compositions for use in the invention generally include vesicles prepared from Neisserial cells that express an acceptable level of GNA1870, either naturally or due to genetic modification (e.g., due to expression of a recombinant GNA1870). As referred to herein "vesicles" is meant to encompass outer membrane vesicles as well as microvesicles (which are also referred to as blebs).

[0119] In one embodiment, the antigenic composition comprises outer membrane vesicles (OMV) prepared from the outer membrane of a cultured strain of *Neisseria meningitidis* spp. OMVs may be obtained from a *Neisseria meningitidis* grown in broth or solid medium culture, preferably by separating the bacterial cells from the culture medium (e.g. by filtration or by a low-speed centrifugation that pellets the cells, or the like), lysing the cells (e.g. by addition of detergent, osmotic shock, sonication, cavitation, homogenization, or the like) and separating an outer membrane fraction from cytoplasmic molecules (e.g. by filtration; or by differential precipitation or aggregation of outer membranes and/or outer membrane vesicles, or by affinity separation methods using ligands that specifically recognize outer membrane molecules; or by a high-speed centrifugation that pellets outer membranes and/or outer membrane vesicles, or the like); outer membrane fractions may be used to produce OMVs.

[0120] In another embodiment, the antigenic composition comprises microvesicles (MV) or blebs that are released during culture of said *Neisseria meningitidis* spp. MVs may be obtained by culturing a strain of *Neisseria meningitidis* in broth culture medium, separating whole cells from the broth culture medium (e.g. by filtration, or by a low-speed centrifugation that pellets only the cells and not the smaller blebs, or the like), and then collecting the MVs that are present in the cell-free culture medium (e.g. by filtration, differential precipitation or aggregation of MVs, or by a high-speed centrifugation that pellets the blebs, or the like). Strains for use in production of MVs can generally be selected on the basis of the amount of blebs produced in culture (e.g., bacteria can be cultured in a reasonable number to provide for production of blebs suitable for isolation and administration in the methods described herein). An exemplary strain that produces high levels of blebs is described in PCT Publication No. WO 01/34642. In addition to bleb production, strains for use in MV production may also be selected on the basis of NspA production, where strains that produce higher levels of NspA may be preferable (for examples of *N. meningitidis* strains having different NspA production levels, see, e.g., Moe et al. (1999 Infect. Immun. 67: 5664).

[0121] In another embodiment, the antigenic composition comprises vesicles from one strain, or from 2, 3, 4, 5 or more strains, which strains may be homologous or heterologous, usually heterologous, to one another with respect to one or both of GNA1870 or PorA. In one embodiment, the vesicles are prepared from a strain that expresses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 or more GNA1870 proteins, which may be different variants (v.1, v.2, v.3) or subvariants (e.g., a subvariant of v.1, v.2, or v.3). In another embodiment, the antigenic compositions comprises a mixture of OMVs and MVs, which may be from the same or different strains. In such embodiments, vesicles from different strains can be administered as a mixture. Further, OMVs and MVs from the same or different strains can be administered as a mixture. In addition to vesicles (OMVs and/or MVs), isolated antigens or particular combinations of antigens may be included in the antigenic compositions of the invention.

Reduction of lipid toxicity

[0122] Where desired (e.g., where the strains used to produce vesicles are associated with endotoxin or particular high levels of endotoxin), the vesicles are optionally treated to reduce endotoxin, e.g., to reduce toxicity following administration. Although less desirable as discussed below, reduction of endotoxin can be accomplished by extraction with a suitable detergent (for example, BRIJ-96, sodium deoxycholate, sodium lauroylsarcosinate, Empigen BB, Triton X-100, TWEEN 20 (sorbitan monolaurate polyoxyethylene), TWEEN 80, at a concentration of 0.1-10%, preferably 0.5-2%, and SDS). Where detergent extraction is used, it is preferable to use a detergent other than deoxycholate. In some embodiment, vesicles are produced without use of detergent, e.g., without use of deoxycholate or other detergent.

[0123] In embodiments of particular interest, the vesicles of the antigenic compositions are prepared without detergent. Although detergent treatment is useful to remove endotoxin activity, it may deplete the native GNA1870 lipoprotein by extraction during vesicle production. Thus it may be particularly desirable to decrease endotoxin activity using technology that does not require a detergent. In one approach, strains that are relatively low producers of endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide, LPS) are used so as to avoid the need to remove endotoxin from the final preparation prior to use in humans. For example, the vesicles can be prepared from *Neisseria* mutants in which lipooligosaccharide or other antigens that may be undesirable in a vaccine (e.g. Rmp) is reduced or eliminated.

[0124] For example, vesicles can be prepared from *N. meningitidis* strains that contain genetic modifications that result

in decreased or no detectable toxic activity of lipid A. For example, such strain can be genetically modified in lipid A biosynthesis (Steeghs et al. *Infect Immun* 1999;67:4988-93; van der Ley et al. *Infect Immun* 2001;69:5981-90; Steeghs et al. *J Endotoxin Res* 2004;10:113-9). Mutations in genes responsible for the terminal modifications steps lead to temperature-sensitive (*htrB*) or permissive (*msbB*) phenotypes. Mutations resulting in a decreased (or no) expression of these genes (or decreased or no activity of the product of these genes) result in altered toxic activity of lipid A. Non-lauroylated (*htrB* mutant) or non-myristoylated (*msbB* mutant) lipid A are less toxic than the wild-type lipid A. Mutations in the lipid A 4'-kinase encoding gene (*lpxK*) also decreases the toxic activity of lipid A.

[0125] LPS toxic activity can also be altered by introducing mutations in genes/loci involved in polymyxin B resistance (such resistance has been correlated with addition of aminoarabinose on the 4' phosphate of lipid A). These genes/loci could be *pmrE* that encodes a UDP-glucose dehydrogenase, or a region of antimicrobial peptide-resistance genes common to many enterobacteriaceae which could be involved in aminoarabinose synthesis and transfer. The gene *pmrF* that is present in this region encodes a dolicol-phosphate manosyl transferase (Gunn J. S., Kheng, B. L., Krueger J., Kim K., Guo L., Hackett M., Miller S. I. 1998. *Mol. Microbiol.* 27: 1171-1182).

[0126] Mutations in the PhoP-PhoQ regulatory system, which is a phospho-relay two component regulatory system (e.g., PhoP constitutive phenotype, PhoP^c), or low Mg⁺⁺ environmental or culture conditions (that activate the PhoP-PhoQ regulatory system) lead to the addition of aminoarabinose on the 4'-phosphate and 2-hydroxymyristate replacing myristate (hydroxylation of myristate). This modified lipid A displays reduced ability to stimulate E-selectin expression by human endothelial cells and TNF- α secretion from human monocytes.

[0127] Polymyxin B resistant strains are also suitable for use in the invention, as such strains have been shown to have reduced LPS toxicity (see, e.g., van der Ley et al. 1994. In: *Proceedings of the ninth international pathogenic Neisseria conference*. The Guildhall, Winchester, England). Alternatively, synthetic peptides that mimic the binding activity of polymyxin B may be added to the antigenic compositions to reduce LPS toxic activity (see, e.g., Rustici et al. 1993, *Science* 259:361-365; Porro et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res.* 1998;397:315-25).

[0128] Endotoxin can also be reduced through selection of culture conditions. For example, culturing the strain in a growth medium containing 0.1 mg-100 mg of aminoarabinose per liter medium provides for reduced lipid toxicity (see, e.g., WO 02/097646).

Formulations

[0129] Immunogenic compositions used as vaccines comprise an immunologically effective amount of antigen, particularly an immunologically effective amount of GNA1870, as well as any other compatible components, as needed. By "immunologically effective amount" is meant that the administration of that amount to an individual, either in a single dose or as part of a series, is effective to elicit for treatment or prevention. This amount varies depending upon the health and physical condition of the individual to be treated, age, the taxonomic group of the individual to be treated (e.g., non-human primate, primate, human, etc.), the capacity of the individual's immune system to synthesize antibodies, the degree of protection desired, the formulation of the vaccine, the treating clinician's assessment of the medical situation, and other relevant factors. It is expected that the amount will fall in a relatively broad range that can be determined through routine trials.

[0130] Dosage regimen may be a single dose schedule or a multiple dose schedule (e.g., including booster doses) with a unit dosage form of the antigenic composition administered at different times. The term "unit dosage form," as used herein, refers to physically discrete units suitable as unitary dosages for human and animal subjects, each unit containing a predetermined quantity of the antigenic compositions of the present invention in an amount sufficient to produce the desired effect, which compositions are provided in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient (e.g., pharmaceutically acceptable diluent, carrier or vehicle). The vaccine may be administered in conjunction with other immunoregulatory agents.

[0131] The antigenic compositions to be administered are provided in a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent such as an aqueous solution, often a saline solution, a semi-solid form (e.g., gel), or in powder form. Such diluents can be inert, although the compositions of the invention may also include an adjuvant. Examples of known suitable adjuvants that can be used in humans include, but are not necessarily limited to, alum, aluminum phosphate, aluminum hydroxide, MF59 (4.3% w/v squalene, 0.5% w/v Tween 80, 0.5% w/v Span 85), CpG-containing nucleic acid (where the cytosine is unmethylated), QS21, MPL, 3DMPL, extracts from *Aquilla*, ISCOMS, LT/CT mutants, poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) (PLG) microparticles, Quil A, interleukins, and the like. For experimental animals, one can use Freund's, N-acetylmuramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (CGP 11637, referred to as nor-MDP), N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine (CGP 19835A, referred to as MTP-PE), and RIBI, which contains three components extracted from bacteria, monophosphoryl lipid A, trehalose dimycolate and cell wall skeleton (MPL+TDM+CWS) in a 2% squalene/Tween 80 emulsion. The effectiveness of an adjuvant may be determined by measuring the amount of antibodies directed against the immunogenic antigen.

[0132] Further exemplary adjuvants to enhance effectiveness of the composition include, but are not limited to: (1) oil-in-water emulsion formulations (with or without other specific immunostimulating agents such as muramyl peptides (see below) or bacterial cell wall components), such as for example (a) MF59™ (WO90/14837; Chapter 10 in Vaccine design: the subunit and adjuvant approach, eds. Powell & Newman, Plenum Press 1995), containing 5% Squalene, 0.5% Tween 80, and 0.5% Span 85 (optionally containing MTP-PE) formulated into submicron particles using a microfluidizer, (b) SAF, containing 10% Squalane, 0.4% Tween 80, 5% pluronic-blocked polymer L121, and thr-MDP either microfluidized into a submicron emulsion or vortexed to generate a larger particle size emulsion, and (c) RIBI™ adjuvant system (RAS), (Ribi Immunochem, Hamilton, MT) containing 2% Squalene, 0.2% Tween 80, and one or more bacterial cell wall components such as monophosphorylipid A (MPL), trehalose dimycolate (TDM), and cell wall skeleton (CWS), preferably MPL + CWS (DETOX™); (2) saponin adjuvants, such as QS21 or STIMULON™ (Cambridge Bioscience, Worcester, MA) may be used or particles generated therefrom such as ISCOMs (immunostimulating complexes), which ISCOMs maybe devoid of additional detergent e.g. WO00/07621; (3) Complete Freund's Adjuvant (CFA) and Incomplete Freund's Adjuvant (IFA); (4) cytokines, such as interleukins (e.g. IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-12 (WO99/44636), etc.), interferons (e.g. gamma interferon), macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF), tumor necrosis factor (TNF), etc.; (5) monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) or 3-O-deacylated MPL (3dMPL) e.g. GB-2220221, EP-A-0689454, optionally in the substantial absence of alum when used with pneumococcal saccharides e.g. WO00/56358; (6) combinations of 3dMPL with, for example, QS21 and/or oil-in-water emulsions e.g. EP-A-0835318, EP-A-0735898, EP-A-0761231; (7) oligonucleotides comprising CpG motifs [Krieg Vaccine 2000, 19,618-622; Krieg Curr opin Mol Ther 2001 3:15-24; Roman et al., Nat. Med., 1997, 3, 849-854; Weiner et al., PNAS USA, 1997,94, 10833-10837; Davis et al, J. Immunol, 1998, 160, 870-876; Chu et al., J. Exp.Med, 1997, 186, 1623-1631; Lipford et al, Ear. J. Immunol., 1997, 27, 2340-2344; Moldoveami et al., Vaccine, 1988,16,1216-1224, Krieg et al., Nature, 1995,374,546-549; Klinman et al., PNAS USA, 1996, 93,2879-2883; Ballas et al, J. Immunol, 1996, 157, 1840-1845; Cowdery et al, J. Immunol, 1996, 156,4570-4575; Halpern et al, Cell Immunol, 1996, 167, 72-78; Yamamoto et al, Jpn. J. Cancer Res., 1988, 79, 866-873; Stacey et al, J. Immunol., 1996,157,2116-2122; Messina et al, J. Immunol, 1991,147,1759-1764; Yi et al, J. Immunol, 1996,157,4918-4925; Yi et al, J. Immunol, 1996, 157, 5394-5402; Yi et al, J. Immunol, 1998, 160, 4755-4761; and Yi et al, J. Immunol, 1998, 160, 5898-5906; International patent applications WO96/02555, WO98/16247, WO98/18810, WO98/40100, WO98/55495, WO98/37919 and WO98/52581] i.e. containing at least one CG dinucleotide, where the cytosine is unmethylated; (8) a polyoxyethylene ether or a polyoxyethylene ester e.g. WO99/52549; (9) a polyoxyethylene sorbitan ester surfactant in combination with an octoxynol (WO01/21207) or a polyoxyethylene alkyl ether or ester surfactant in combination with at least one additional non-ionic surfactant such as an octoxynol (WO01/21152); (10) a saponin and an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (e.g. a CpG oligonucleotide) (WO00/62800); (11) an immunostimulant and a particle of metal salt e.g. WO00/23105; (12) a saponin and an oil-in-water emulsion e.g. WO99/11241; (13) a saponin (e.g. QS21) + 3dMPL + IM2 (optionally + a sterol) e.g. WO98/57659; (14) other substances that act as immunostimulating agents to enhance the efficacy of the composition. Muramyl peptides include N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-25 acetyl-normuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (nor-MDP), N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine MTP-PE), etc.

[0133] The antigenic compositions may be combined with a conventional pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharin, talcum, cellulose, glucose, sucrose, magnesium carbonate, and the like. The compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, toxicity adjusting agents and the like, for example, sodium acetate, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, sodium lactate and the like. The concentration of antigen in these formulations can vary widely, and will be selected primarily based on fluid volumes, viscosities; body weight and the like in accordance with the particular mode of administration selected and the patient's needs. The resulting compositions may be in the form of a solution, suspension, tablet, pill, capsule, powder, gel, cream, lotion, ointment, aerosol or the like.

[0134] The protein concentration of antigenic compositions of the invention in the pharmaceutical formulations can vary widely, i.e. from less than about 0.1%, usually at or at least about 2% to as much as 20% to 50% or more by weight, and will be selected primarily by fluid volumes, viscosities, etc., in accordance with the particular mode of administration selected.

IMMUNIZATION

[0135] In general, the compositions of the invention are for use in a method of eliciting in a mammalian subject, anti-GNA1870 polypeptide antibodies bactericidal against 3, 4, or more strains of *Neisseria meningitidis* species, where the strains

have heterologous PorAs. Also of particular interest is induction of a protective immune response against strains that are heterologous to one other in terms of PorA and/or GNA1870.

[0136] The antigenic compositions of the invention can be administered orally, nasally, nasopharyngeally, parenterally,

enterically, gastrically, topically, transdermally, subcutaneously, intramuscularly, in tablet, solid, powdered, liquid, aerosol form, locally or systemically, with or without added excipients. Actual methods for preparing parenterally administrable compositions will be known or apparent to those skilled in the art and are described in more detail in such publications as Remington's Pharmaceutical Science, 15th ed., Mack Publishing Company, Easton, Pennsylvania (1980).

5 **[0137]** It is recognized that oral administration can require protection of the compositions from digestion. This is typically accomplished either by association of the composition with an agent that renders it resistant to acidic and enzymatic hydrolysis or by packaging the composition in an appropriately resistant carrier. Means of protecting from digestion are well known in the art.

10 **[0138]** The compositions are administered to an animal that is at risk from acquiring a *Neisserial* disease to prevent or at least partially arrest the development of disease and its complications. An amount adequate to accomplish this is defined as a "therapeutically effective dose." Amounts effective for therapeutic use will depend on, e.g., the antigenic composition, the manner of administration, the weight and general state of health of the patient, and the judgment of the prescribing physician. Single or multiple doses of the antigenic compositions may be administered depending on the dosage and frequency required and tolerated by the patient, and route of administration.

15 **[0139]** The antigenic compositions described herein can comprise a mixture of vesicles (e.g., OMV and MV), which vesicles can be from the same or different strains. In another embodiment, the antigenic compositions can comprise a mixture of vesicles from 2, 3, 4, 5 or more strains, where the vesicles can be OMV, MV or both.

20 **[0140]** The antigenic compositions are administered in an amount effective to elicit an immune response, particularly a humoral immune response, in the host. Amounts for the immunization of the mixture generally range from about 0.001 mg to about 1.0 mg per 70 kilogram patient, more commonly from about 0.001 mg to about 0.2 mg per 70 kilogram patient. Dosages from 0.001 up to about 10 mg per patient per day may be used, particularly when the antigen is administered to a secluded site and not into the blood stream, such as into a body cavity or into a lumen of an organ. Substantially higher dosages (e.g. 10 to 100 mg or more) are possible in oral, nasal, or topical administration. The initial administration of the mixture can be followed by booster immunization of the same of different mixture, with at least one

25 booster, more usually two boosters, being preferred.
[0141] In one embodiment, the antigenic compositions used to prime and boost are prepared from strains of *Neisseria* that possess variant immunodominant antigens (the main antigens that are routinely detected by antisera from different host animals that have been infected with *Neisseria*; representative examples include Porin A, Porin B, pilin, NspA, phospholipids, polysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides, pilins, OmpA, Opa, Opc, etc.) and/or variant GNA1870 proteins. The strains also may vary with respect to the capsule molecule, as reflected by their serogroup.

30 **[0142]** Serotype and serosubtype classification is currently determined by detecting which of a panel of known monoclonals, which are known to recognize specific Porin molecules, bind to an unknown strain (Sacchi et al., 1998, Clin. Diag. Lab. Immunol. 5:348). It is probable that other such monoclonals will be identified. The use of any novel serotypes and serosubtypes which may be defined by any new monoclonals are specifically contemplated by the invention. In addition, serotypes and serosubtypes may be defined, not only by interaction with monoclonal antibodies, but also structurally by the absence and/or presence of defined peptide residues and peptide epitopes (Sacchi et al., 2000, J. Infect. Dis. 182:1169). Serotype and serosubtype classification schemes that are based on structural features of the Porins (known or that may be discovered at a later date) are specifically encompassed by the invention.

35 **[0143]** In another embodiment, the antigenic compositions administered are prepared from 2, 3, 4, 5 or more strains, which strains may be homologous or heterologous, usually heterologous, to one another with respect to one or both of GNA1870 or PorA. In one embodiment, the vesicles are prepared from strains express different GNA1870 proteins, which GNA1870 proteins may be different variants (v.1, v.2, v.3) or subvariants (e.g., a subvariant of v.1, v.2, or v.3). In another embodiment, the vesicles are prepared from strains that are heterologous to one another respect to PorA.

40 **[0144]** In embodiments of particular interest, vesicles are prepared from *Neisserial* strains that are genetically diverse to one another (e.g., the strains belong to different serotypes and/or serosubtypes; express different PorA proteins; express different GNA1870 variants or subvariants; and/or may also optionally belong to different capsular serogroups). The vesicles can be used to prepare an antigenic composition that is a mixture of vesicles prepared from at least 2, 3, 4, or more of such genetically diverse strains. For example, GNA1870 protein and/or PorA of the second *Neisserial* strain from which antigenic compositions are prepared and administered is/are different from that of the first strain used to produce vesicles.

45 **[0145]** The second, third, and further administered antigenic compositions can optionally be prepared from *Neisserial* strains are genetically diverse to the second strain (e.g., the strains belong to different serotypes and/or serosubtypes; express different GNA1870 proteins; express different PorA proteins; and/or belong to different capsular serogroups). For example, a third strain used for preparing a third antigenic composition may be genetically diverse to the first and second strains used to prepare the first and second antigenic compositions, but may, in some embodiments, not be genetically diverse with respect to the first strain.

50 **[0146]** The invention also contemplates that the antigenic compositions may be obtained from one or more strains of *Neisseria*, particular *Neisseria meningitidis*, that are genetically engineered by known methods (see, e.g. U.S. Pat. No.

6,013,267) to express one or more nucleic acids that encode GNA1870. The host cell may express an endogenous GNA1870 polypeptide or may be modified or selected so as not to express any detectable endogenous GNA1870 polypeptide. The GNA1870 polypeptide expressed in the host cell by recombinant techniques (i.e., the exogenous GNA1870 polypeptide) can be of the same or different variant type as an endogenous GNA1870 polypeptide.

5 **[0147]** The host cells may be further modified to express additional antigens of interest, such as Porin A, Porin B, NspA, pilin, or other Neisserial proteins. In addition, the antigen compositions of the invention can comprise additional Neisserial antigens such as those exemplified in PCT Publication Nos. WO 99/24578, WO 99/36544; WO 99/57280, WO 00/22430, and WO 00/66791, as well as antigenic fragments of such proteins.

10 **[0148]** The antigen compositions are typically administered to a mammal that is immunologically naïve with respect to *Neisseria*, particularly with respect to *Neisseria meningitidis*. In a particular embodiment, the mammal is a human child about five years or younger, and preferably about two years old or younger, and the antigen compositions are administered at any one or more of the following times: two weeks, one month, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 months, or one year or 15, 18, or 21 months after birth, or at 2, 3, 4, or 5 years of age.

15 **[0149]** In general, administration to any mammal is preferably initiated prior to the first sign of disease symptoms, or at the first sign of possible or actual exposure to *Neisseria*.

PASSIVE IMMUNITY

20 **[0150]** The invention also contemplates immunoprotective antibodies generated by immunization with an antigenic composition of the invention, and methods of use. Such antibodies can be administered to an individual (e.g., a human patient) to provide for passive immunity against a *Neisserial* disease, either to prevent infection or disease from occurring, or as a therapy to improve the clinical outcome in patients with established disease (e.g. decreased complication rate such as shock, decreased mortality rate, or decreased morbidity, such as deafness).

25 **[0151]** Antibodies administered to a subject that is of a species other than the species in which they are raised are often immunogenic. Thus, for example, murine or porcine antibodies administered to a human often induce an immunologic response against the antibody. The immunogenic properties of the antibody are reduced by altering portions, or all, of the antibody into characteristically human sequences thereby producing chimeric or human antibodies, respectively.

30 **[0152]** Chimeric antibodies are immunoglobulin molecules comprising a human and non-human portion. More specifically, the antigen combining region (or variable region) of a humanized chimeric antibody is derived from a non-human source (e.g. murine), and the constant region of the chimeric antibody (which confers biological effector function to the immunoglobulin) is derived from a human source. The chimeric antibody should have the antigen binding specificity of the non-human antibody molecule and the effector function conferred by the human antibody molecule. A large number of methods of generating chimeric antibodies are well known to those of skill in the art (see, e.g., U.S. Patents Nos. 35 5,502,167, 5,500,362, 5,491,088, 5,482,856, 5,472,693, 5,354,847, 5,292,867, 5,231,026, 5,204,244, 5,202,238, 5,169,939, 5,081,235, 5,075,431 and 4,975,369). An alternative approach is the generation of humanized antibodies by linking the CDR regions of non-human antibodies to human constant regions by recombinant DNA techniques. See Queen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86: 10029-10033 (1989) and WO 90/07861.

40 **[0153]** In one embodiment, recombinant DNA vector is used to transfect a cell line that produces an antibody against a peptide of the invention. The novel recombinant DNA vector contains a "replacement gene" to replace all or a portion of the gene encoding the immunoglobulin constant region in the cell line (e.g. a replacement gene may encode all or a portion of a constant region of a human immunoglobulin, or a specific immunoglobulin class), and a "target sequence" which allows for targeted homologous recombination with immunoglobulin sequences within the antibody producing cell.

45 **[0154]** In another embodiment, a recombinant DNA vector is used to transfect a cell line that produces an antibody having a desired effector function (e.g. a constant region of a human immunoglobulin), in which case, the replacement gene contained in the recombinant vector may encode all or a portion of a region of an antibody and the target sequence contained in the recombinant vector allows for homologous recombination and targeted gene modification within the antibody producing cell. In either embodiment, when only a portion of the variable or constant region is replaced, the resulting chimeric antibody may define the same antigen and/or have the same effector function yet be altered or improved 50 so that the chimeric antibody may demonstrate a greater antigen specificity, greater affinity binding constant, increased effector function, or increased secretion and production by the transfected antibody producing cell line, etc.

55 **[0155]** In another embodiment, this invention provides for fully human antibodies. Human antibodies consist entirely of characteristically human polypeptide sequences. The human antibodies of this invention can be produced by a wide variety of methods (see, e.g., Larrick et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,001,065). In one embodiment, the human antibodies of the present invention are produced initially in trioma cells (descended from three cells, two human and one mouse). Genes encoding the antibodies are then cloned and expressed in other cells, particularly non-human mammalian cells. The general approach for producing human antibodies by trioma technology has been described by Ostberg et al. (1983), Hybridoma 2: 361-367, Ostberg, U.S. Patent No. 4,634,664, and Engelman et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,634,666. Triomas

have been found to produce antibody more stably than ordinary hybridomas made from human cells.

[0156] Methods for producing and formulation antibodies suitable for administration to a subject (e.g., a human subject) are well known in the art. For example, antibodies can be provided in a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of an antibody and a pharmaceutical excipients (e.g., saline). The pharmaceutical composition may optionally include other additives (e.g., buffers, stabilizers, preservatives, and the like). An effective amount of antibody is generally an amount effective to provide for protection against Neisserial disease or symptoms for a desired period, e.g., a period of at least about 2 days to 10 days or 1 month to 2 months).

DIAGNOSTIC ASSAYS

[0157] The antigenic compositions of the invention, or antibodies produced by administration of such compositions, can also be used for diagnostic purposes. For instance, the antigenic compositions can be used to screen pre-immune and immune sera to ensure that the vaccination has been effective. Antibodies can also be used in immunoassays to detect the presence of particular antigen molecules associated with *Neisserial* disease.

EXAMPLES

[0158] It is understood that the examples and embodiments described herein are for illustrative purposes only.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

[0159] The following methods and materials were used in the Examples below.

[0160] **Bacterial Strains.** The nine *N. meningitidis* strains used in this study (six capsular group B, and one capsular group A and two capsular group C) are listed in Table 1. Strains were collected over a period of 25 years from patients hospitalized in Cuba, The Netherlands, Germany, New Zealand, or the United States. Based on electrophoretic cluster analyses and/or sequencing typing, the strains are genetically diverse.

Table 1. Summary of *N. meningitidis* strains

Strain	Country of Origin	Serologic Classification	PorA VR Sequence type ^a	Electrophoretic Type (ET) Cluster (Sequence Type, ST) ^b	GNA 1870 Variant Group (% amino acid identity) ^c	Serum anti-rGNA1 870 Bactericidal Titer ^d
Z1092	Germany	A:4,21:P1.10	1.5-2,10	ST-1 Complex/subgroup I/II	1 (96)	1:10
BZ198	Netherlands	B:NST:P1.4	7-2,4	ET154	1(92)	< 1:10
CU385	Cuba	B:4,7:P1.19,15	19,15	ET5 complex (33)	1 (100)	1:2500
M1390	U.S.	B:15:P1.7,4	ND	Lineage 3 (41)	1 (92)	<1:10
M6190	U.S.	B:2a:P1.5,2	ND	ET37 complex (1988)	1 (94)	<1:10
NZ98/254	NZ	B:4:P1.4	1.7-2,4	Lineage 3 (42)	1 (92)	<1:10
RM1090	U.S.	C:2a:P1.5,2	5-1,2	ND	2 (70)	ND
4243	U.S.	C:2a:P1.5,2	ND	ET37 complex (11)	1 (95)	< 1:10
H44/76	Norway	B:15:P1.7,16	1.7,16	ET5 complex (32)	1 (100)	1:900
H44/76	Norway	NT; P1.7,16	1.7,16	ET5 complex (32)	1 (100)	ND

^aBased on the proposed PorA VR type designation nomenclature of Russell et al Emerg Infect Dis 2004;10:674-8)

^bST typing was performed by multilocus sequencing as described (www.mlst.net); NT = not typable; no capsule detected by serology

^cPercentage of amino acid identity as compared to that of strain MC58.

^dTiter measured with human complement as reported in Welsch et al J Immunol 2004;172:5606-15, in Hou et al. J. Infect Dis. (2005 Aug 15) 192(4):580-90 (Epub 2005 Jul 15);; see also Figs. 3A and 3B. ND, Not determined. Strains used as hosts for overexpression of GNA1870 and preparation of vaccines.

[0161] Group C strain RM1090 (C:2a:5-1,2) and mutants described below that were derived from this strain, and group B strain H44/76 and mutants described below that were derived from this strain, were used to prepare the outer membrane vesicle (OMV) vaccines. Strain RM1090 naturally expresses low levels of a GNA1870 variant 2 protein. The RM1090 strain in which the *GNA1870* gene was inactivated (RM1090 Δ GNA1870, described below) was used for over-expression of GNA1870 variant 1. Strain H44/76 is a relatively high expresser of GNA1870 variant 1. The remaining seven strains naturally express subvariants of the GNA1870 variant 1 protein and were selected as test organisms to determine the breadth of vaccine-induced anti-GNA1870 variant 1 protective immunity. These strains are genetically diverse, as defined by electrophoretic type and/or multilocus sequencing type, and they also express several different PorA VR sequence types. Variant 1 strains were chosen because they account for about 60% of disease-producing group B isolates (Masignani et al. J Exp Med 2003;197:789-99).

[0162] Strain Cu385 and strain H44/76 express GNA1870 variant 1 with an identical amino acid sequence to that of strain MC58 (Welsch et al. J Immunol 2004;172:5606-15), the gene used to express the recombinant GNA1870 variant 1 protein in *E. coli*, and also used in the shuttle vector to over-express GNA1870 in the *N. meningitidis* vaccine strain RM1090 (see below). The remaining seven strains express subvariants of GNA1870 variant 1 with slight sequence variations from the variant of GNA1870 protein encoded by the gene from strain MC58 (Masignani et al. 2003, supra). In a previous study, strain Cu385 was highly susceptible to complement-mediated bactericidal activity of antibodies elicited in mice immunized with a recombinant GNA1870 protein vaccine (Table 1). In contrast, *N. meningitidis* strains BZ198, M1390, M6190 and NZ98/294 were selected because they were resistant to bactericidal activity of antisera prepared against the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine (bactericidal titers <1:10).

[0163] pFP12-GNA 1870 shuttle vector construct. Over-expression of GNA1870 in *N. meningitidis* was accomplished using the shuttle vector FP12, which has an origin of replication from a naturally-occurring plasmid in *N. gonorrhoeae* and has been shown to transform *E. coli* and *N. meningitidis* stably (Pagotto et al. Gene 2000;244:13-9). The variant 1 *GNA1870* gene, including the putative FUR box promoter from *N. meningitidis* strain MC58, was amplified from genomic DNA by PCR using the following primers: GNA1870FURSphIF 5', 5'- ATCGGCATGCGCCGTTCCGGACGACATTTG-3" and GNA1870FURStuIR 3' 5"- AAGAAGGCCTTTATTGCTTGCGGCAAGGC-3". The PCR product was then digested with *SphI* and *StuI* restriction endonucleases and ligated into pFP12 plasmid digested with *SphI* and *StuI*, which removed the GFP gene. The resulting plasmid, pFP12-GNA1870, was transformed and propagated in *E. coli* strain TOP10 competent cells (Invitrogen), which was grown in Luria-Bertani medium at 37° C under chloramphenicol selection (50 μ g/ml).

[0164] Transformation of *N. meningitidis*. The RM1090 strain in which the *GNA1870* gene was inactivated (RM1090 Δ GNA1870) was made by homologous recombination by transformation with plasmid pBSUDGNA1870ERM using erythromycin selection (5 μ g/ml). For preparation of a mutant over-expressing GNA1870, 3-4 colonies of the RM1090 Δ GNA1870 knockout strain were selected from a chocolate agar plate that had been grown overnight. The colonies of bacteria were mixed with 3 μ g of the plasmid pFP12-GNA1870 in 20 μ l EB buffer (Qiagen), plated onto a chocolate agar plate, and incubated for 5 hrs at 37°C. Serial dilutions of the bacteria were re-cultured onto chocolate agar plates containing chloramphenicol (5 μ g/ml). The culture plates were incubated overnight at 37°C, and the colonies were screened for GNA1870 expression by a colony blot assay using mouse polyclonal anti-rGNA1870 antibody. Positive individual colonies were selected and re-cultured onto chocolate agar plates containing chloramphenicol. The meningococcal bacterial cells were frozen in 2% skim milk (wt/vol), and stored at -80°C.

[0165] An analogous procedure was used to transform strain H44/76 and a mutant thereof that over-expresses GNA1870. Chromosomal *gna1870* in strain H44/76 was inactivated by transformation with pBSUDgna1870erm (Hou et al. Infect Immun 2003;71:6844-49). The mutant (H44/76 Δ gna1870) was then transformed with plasmid pFP12-GNA1870 that encoded GNA1870 variant 1 from strain MC58. The transformants were selected on chocolate agar plates containing 5 μ g/ml chloramphenicol.

[0166] Membrane preparations. *N. meningitidis* were subcultured from frozen stock onto chocolate agar plates (Remel, Laztakas, Kans.). After overnight incubation at 37°C in 5% CO₂, several colonies were selected and inoculated into about 6 ml of Mueller-Hinton broth containing 0.25% glucose and 0.02 mM CMP-NANA in an atmosphere containing 5% CO₂ to an optical density at 620 nm (OD₆₂₀) of 0.1. All strains containing the introduced pFP12-GNA1870 shuttle vector were grown in the presence of 5 μ g/mL of chloramphenicol. The inoculated broth was incubated at 37°C and 5% CO₂ with rocking until OD₆₂₀ reached 0.6 to 0.7 (2 to 3 h). Six 6-ml starter cultures were used to inoculate 1 L of Mueller-Hinton broth. The larger culture was grown at 37°C with vigorous shaking to an OD₆₂₀ of 0.8 to 1.0. Phenol was added (0.5% wt/vol), and the broth was left at 4°C overnight to kill the bacteria. The bacterial cells were pelleted by centrifugation (10,000 X g) for 30 min at 4°C, and frozen and stored at -20°C until used for preparation of the outer membrane vesicle vaccines.

[0167] For the cultures containing strain H44/76 and the mutant thereof, six 7 ml starter cultures were used. The cells were transferred into 1 L of Mueller-Hinton broth without added chloramphenicol and were grown with vigorous shaking until OD₆₂₀ reached 0.8 to 1.0. Phenol was added (0.5% wt/vol), and the culture was left at 37°C for two hours and incubated overnight at 4°C to kill the bacteria. The cells were pelleted by centrifugation (11,000 X g) for 30 min at 4°C

[0168] *N. meningitidis* membrane fractions for OMVs were prepared as previously described without the use of detergents to avoid extraction of the GNA1870 lipoprotein (Moe et al. 2002, supra). In brief, the frozen bacterial cells were suspended in 40 ml of PBS and sonicated on ice with a sonifier fitted with a microtip (Branson, Danbury, Conn) for four 15-s bursts, which was sufficient to release membrane blebs but not to cause complete lysis of the bacteria. The bacterial suspensions were cooled on ice between the bursts. Cell debris was removed by centrifugation at 5,000 X g for 15 min, and the membrane fraction remaining in the supernatant was obtained by ultracentrifugation at 100,000 X g for 1 h at 4°C, and re-suspended in 5 ml of PBS. These preparations were referred to as OMVs. Alternatively, MVs could be used, which are obtained from blebs released by the bacteria into the supernatant as described in (Moe et al. 2002, supra); see also WO 02/09643 .

[0169] For H44/76 (and mutant thereof), the frozen bacterial cells were resuspended in 20 ml PBS buffer, and sonicated with four 15-s bursts. Cell debris was removed by centrifugation (16,000 X g) for 30 min at 4°C, and the cell membranes, which were enriched with outer membrane proteins, were collected from the soluble fraction by centrifugation (100,000 X g) for 2 hours.

[0170] Characterization of vaccines. The protein concentrations were determined by the DC protein assay (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA.) and the BCA Protein Assay Kit (Pierce, Rockford, IL). The OMV preparations were analyzed by 15% SDS-PAGE (12.5% SDS-PAGE for the H44/76 preparations) as described by Laemmli (Nature 1970;227:680-5) employing a Mini-Protean II electrophoresis apparatus (Bio-Rad), and Western blot. Samples were suspended in sample buffer (0.06 M Tris•HCl, pH 6.8, 10% (v/v) glycerol, 2% (w/v) SDS, 5% (v/v) 2-mercaptoethanol, 10 µg/ml bromophenol blue) and heated to 100°C for 5 min. before loading directly onto the gel.

[0171] For Western blots, the gel was equilibrated with buffer (48 mM Tris•HCl, 39 mM glycine [pH 9.0] 20% (v/v) methanol) and transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane (Bio-Rad) using a Trans-Blot™ (Bio-Rad) semi-dry electrophoretic transfer cell. The nitrocellulose membranes were blocked with 2% (w/v) non-fat milk in PBS, and reacted with a 1:20,000 dilution of anti-rGNA1870- antiserum in PBS containing 1% (w/v) BSA and 1% (w/v) Tween-20. Bound antibody was detected using rabbit anti-mouse IgG+A+M-horseradish peroxidase conjugated polyclonal antibody (Zymed, South San Francisco, CA) and "Western Lightning" chemiluminescence reagents (PerkinElmer Life Sciences, Inc., Boston, MA). The detecting anti-GNA1870 antiserum was from mice immunized sequentially with one injection each of 10 µg of recombinant GNA1870 v.1 (gene from *N. meningitidis* strain MC58), followed by a dose of recombinant v.3 protein (gene from strain M1239), followed by a dose of recombinant v.2 protein (gene from strain 2996). Each injection was separated by 3- to 4-weeks.

[0172] Immunization. The recombinant protein vaccine was expressed in *E. coli* as previously described using a GNA1870 DNA sequence encoding six COOH-terminal histidines (His tag) and devoid of the N-terminal sequence coding for the putative leader peptide (Welsch et al. J Immunol 2004;172:5606-15). This non-lipidated HisTag GNA1870 protein was used since it provides for greater ease of preparation than the recombinant lipoprotein, and data from earlier studies indicated that the non-lipidated antigen given with Freund's complete and incomplete adjuvants elicited strong bactericidal antibody responses in mice against the majority of strains tested.

[0173] The OMV preparations or recombinant GNA1870 protein were diluted in PBS and adsorbed with an equal volume of aluminum phosphate adjuvant (1% Alhydrogel final concentration [wt/vol; Superfos Biosector, Frederikssund, Denmark]) that had been incubated with PBS buffer). Groups of 4-6 week old female CD1 mice (Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Raleigh, NC) (N=10 per group) were immunized intraperitoneally (IP). Each mouse received a dose containing 5 µg of total protein (for the mixture group, 2.5 µg each of OMV and rGNA1870). A total of three injections were given, each separated by 3-week intervals. Two weeks after the third dose, mice were bled by cardiac puncture and sacrificed. The sera were separated and stored frozen at -20°C.

[0174] For the H44/76 preparations, each mouse received a dose of 1.25 µg of total protein present in OMV and 170 µg of aluminum phosphate. Three injections were given separated by three weeks. Blood was collected by cardiac puncture three weeks after the third dose. The sera were separated by centrifugation and stored frozen at -70°C until use.

[0175] Absorption of anti-GNA1870 antibodies. To test the contribution of anti-GNA1870 antibodies to antibody functional activity, we absorbed serum pools to remove anti-GNA1870 antibodies. In brief, 100 µl of serum pools diluted 1:2 in PBS buffer containing 10 mM imidazole was added to a column that contained 250 µl of Ni-NTA Sepharose (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) that had been complexed with 200 µg of recombinant GNA1870-HisTag protein or, as a negative control, recombinant NadA-HisTag protein (Comanducci et al. J Exp Med 2002;195:1445-54; Hou et al. 2005, supra). The columns were incubated overnight at 4°C, and washed with 500 µl of PBS buffer containing 10 mM imidazole. Five fractions (100 µl each) that passed through the column were combined and concentrated to the original 50 µl serum volumes by membrane filtration (Microcon YM-10, 10,000 MWCO, Millipore Corp., Bedford, MA). Based on an ELISA, more than 98-99% of the anti-GNA1870 antibodies were removed by the GNA1870 column.

[0176] Anti-GNA1870 antibody. ELISA was used to measure serum antibody titers to GNA1870, which was performed as previously described (Welsch et al. J Immunol 2004;172:5606-1). The solid-phase antigen consisted of rGNA1870 v.1 or v.2 proteins. The secondary antibody was a 1:2000 dilution of alkaline phosphatase-conjugated rabbit anti-mouse IgM+G+A (Zymed). The serum titer was defined as the dilution giving an OD₄₀₅ of 0.5 after a 30-min incubation with

substrate.

[0177] Complement-mediated bactericidal antibody activity. The bactericidal assay was performed as previously described (Moe et al. 2002, supra) using mid-log phase bacteria grown in Mueller Hinton broth supplemented with 0.25% glucose. The final reaction mixture contained different dilutions of test sera, 20% (v/v) human complement, and Gey's buffer containing 1% BSA. The complement source was human serum from a healthy adult with no detectable intrinsic bactericidal activity (Granoff et al. J Immunol 1998;160:5028-36; Welsch et al. 2003, supra). Serum bactericidal titers were defined as the serum dilution resulting in a 50% decrease in CFU per ml after 60 min. of incubation of bacteria in the reaction mixture, as compared with control CFU per ml at time 0. Typically, bacteria incubated with the negative control antibody and complement showed a 150 to 200% increase in CFU/mL during the 60 min. of incubation.

[0178] Binding of antibodies to the surface of live encapsulated *N. meningitidis*. The ability of anti-GNA1870 antibodies to bind to the surface of live *N. meningitidis* was determined by flow cytometric detection of indirect fluorescence assay, performed as described previously (Granoff et al. J Immunol 2001;167:3487-3496). Positive controls included mouse monoclonal antibodies specific for the group C polysaccharide capsule (1076.1 (Garcia-Ojeda et al. Infect Immun 2000;68:239-46)), PorA P1.2 (Granoff et al. J Immunol 2001;167:3487-3496), and GNA1870 variant 1 (JAR3) (Welsch et al. J Immunol 2004;172:5606-15) and a 1:300 dilution of FITC conjugated Goat anti-mouse (Fab')₂ IgG (H+L) (Jackson Immuno Research Laboratories, West Grove, PA).

[0179] Activation of human complement deposition on the surface of live encapsulated meningococci. Anti-GNA1870 antibody-dependent deposition of C3b or iC3b on the bacterial surface of live *N. meningitidis* bacteria was determined by flow cytometry, performed as previously described (Welsch et al. J Infect Dis 2003;188:1730-40). Washed, log-phase bacteria were incubated in a reaction mixture containing 5% (v/v) human complement and appropriate serum dilutions in veranol buffer. Complement deposition was detected with FITC-conjugated sheep anti-human complement C3c (BioDesign Intl., Saco, ME), which reacts with both C3b and iC3b. The complement source was the same human serum described above for the bactericidal assay.

[0180] Passive protection in infant rats. The ability of antiserum to confer passive protection against *N. meningitidis* group B bacteremia was tested in infant rats challenged IP with group B strain NZ98/254 Welsch et al. 2003, supra; Moe et al. Infect Immun 1999;67:5664-75; Moe et al. Infect Immun 2001;69:3762-71). In brief, 4-day old infant pups from litters of outbred Wistar rats (Charles River, Hollister, CA) were randomly redistributed to the nursing mothers. At time 0, groups of eight animals were administered antisera or antibodies IP that had been diluted in PBS containing 1% BSA. Two hours later, the animals were challenged IP with approximately 6×10^4 CFU of washed log-phase bacteria grown in Mueller-Hinton supplemented with 0.25% glucose and $10 \mu\text{M}$ CMP-NANA (Sigma, St. Louis, MO). Four to six hours after the bacterial challenge, blood specimens were obtained by cardiac puncture and aliquots of 1, 10 and $100 \mu\text{l}$ of blood were plated onto chocolate agar to ascertain CFU/ml.

EXAMPLE 1: SURFACE-ACCESSIBILITY OF GNA1870 ON *N. MENINGITIDIS* STRAIN RM1090.

[0181] To determine whether the GNA180 protein expressed by the RM1090 strain transformed with pFP12-GNA1870 is an integral part of the outer membrane and exposed on the cell surface, and to determine whether overexpressed GNA1870 in strain H44/76 is anchored and surface-accessible in the outer membrane, binding of anti-GNA1870 and control antibodies to live encapsulated bacterial cells was measured by flow cytometry (Fig. 1).

[0182] As shown in Fig. 1A, positive control mAbs specific for group C capsular polysaccharide (column 2) or PorA (anti-P1.2, column 3) showed strong binding to the parent RM1090 strain (row B) and to the two RM1090 mutant strains: a GNA1870 knockout transformed with the shuttle vector without the GNA1870 gene (row A), and the knockout transformed with the shuttle vector encoding the GNA1870 variant 1 protein (row C). With all three strains there was no significant binding with a 1:10 dilution of a negative control serum pool from mice immunized with aluminum phosphate alone (column 1). There also was no significant binding of anti-GNA1870 monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies with the GNA1870 knockout strain (Row A, columns 5 and 6, respectively). The wild-type RM1090 strain, which naturally expresses low levels of a GNA1870 v. 2 protein, had no detectable binding with an anti-GNA1870 mAb specific for a v. 1 protein (Row B, column 4), and showed minimal binding above background with a polyclonal mouse antiserum (columns 5 and 6) prepared against recombinant v. 1, 2 and 3 GNA1870 proteins (see below). In contrast, the strain transformed with the shuttle vector encoding GNA1870 (variant 1) showed strong binding with both the polyclonal and monoclonal anti-GNA1870 antibodies. Thus, GNA1870 is exposed on the surface of the RM1090 strain transformed with the pFP12-GNA1870 shuttle vector.

[0183] As shown in Fig. 1B, the positive control anticapsular and anti-PorA (P1.16) monoclonal antibodies bound to H44/76 wildtype strain and to a mutant of strain H44/76 that over-expresses GNA1870 (both shown in row 1). The positive control antibodies also bound to H44/76 Δ GNA1870 (shown in row 2). As expected, there was no binding of the anti-GNA1870 monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies to the mutant strain H44/76 in which the gene encoding GNA1870 had been inactivated (columns D to F). Incubation of the wildtype strain with the anti-GNA1870 antibodies showed good binding, a result that reflected the relatively high level of natural GNA1870 expression in strain H44/76. There was a

modest increase in binding to the mutant strain that had been engineered to over-express GNA1870, as evidenced by a small shift to the right of immune fluorescence. Thus, over-expression of GNA1870 resulted in a small increase in the amount of the protein in the outer membrane, and the protein is surface-exposed.

5 EXAMPLE 2. ANALYSIS OF OMV VACCINE

[0184] The major proteins in the OMV preparations from strain RM1090 and the respective mutants were separated by SDS-PAGE and visualized by staining with Coomassie Blue (Fig. 2A, Panel A). As is typical of OMV prepared from *N. meningitidis*, there were a limited number of major proteins resolving with apparent masses between 29 kDa (Opa/Opc) and 43 kDa (PorA). The OMV prepared from the wild-type strain (lane 1) and GNA1870 knockout strain (lane 3) expressed similar respective amounts of each of these proteins. In contrast, OMV from the strains transformed with the pFP12 shuttle vector that did not contain the gene encoding GNA1870 (lanes 2 and 4, respectively) showed decreased relative expression of three proteins migrating with apparent masses between 38 and 43 kDa. This result likely reflects in part decreased expression of the porin proteins by antibiotic selection from the presence of 5 µg/ml of chloramphenicol in the growth media (Tomassen et al. *Infect Immun* 1990;58:1355-9). Lane 5 shows OMV prepared from strain RM1090 transformed with the shuttle vector encoding GNA1870. To better visualize the proteins, this lane was loaded with 2-fold more protein (about 10 µg) than in lanes 1 to 4. As compared with the other OMV preparations, the OMV prepared from the strain transformed with the shuttle vector containing the GNA1870 gene showed decreased expression of proteins resolving between 29 and 32 kDa. By SDS PAGE, GNA1870 is not readily apparent in any of the OMV preparations including the OMV prepared from the mutant strain over-expressing GNA1870 (lane 5). (For comparison, 1 µg of the recombinant GNA1870 variant protein is shown in Lane 6).

[0185] In Fig. 2A, Western blot with a polyclonal mouse antiserum raised against v. 1,2 and 3 GNA1870 recombinant proteins was used to evaluate expression of GNA1870 in the different vaccine preparations. As shown in Panel B, the antiserum was slightly more reactive with the rGNA1870 v.2 protein than the v.1 recombinant protein. Even with this bias, the OMV prepared from RM1090 transformed with pFP12-GNA1870 showed increased reactivity by Western blot as compared with the OMV prepared from the wild-type RM1090 strain that naturally expresses a v. 2 protein (Fig. 2A, Panel C). In contrast, the negative control OMV from the GNA1870 knockout mutant (RM1090ΔGNA1870) had no detectable reactivity. The results of densitometry measurements indicated that expression of the v. 1 GNA1870 protein in the strain transformed with the shuttle vector was approximately 10-fold higher than that of the v. 2 protein expressed naturally by the wild-type parent RM1090 strain.

[0186] The H44/76 OMV preparations were analyzed by Western blot using polyclonal antiserum to GNA1870 (Fig. 2B). The amount of OMV loaded onto the gel was standardized based on total protein content of the preparations. As expected, GNA1870 was expressed in the membrane preparations from the wildtype strain and was increased in the corresponding preparation from the mutant engineered to over-express this protein. However, the increase in GNA1870 was modest (approximately 3-fold)

35 EXAMPLE 3: ANALYSIS OF SERUM ANTIBODY RESPONSES

[0187] Table 2 and Fig. 5 summarize the serum anti-GNA1870 antibody responses of the different groups of mice as measured by ELISA. The highest antibody responses to the variant 1 protein in Table 2 were in mice immunized with the recombinant GNA1870 v.1 vaccine only, or with the recombinant GNA1870 v.1 vaccine given as a mixture with an OMV vaccine (titers against the variant 1 protein of 1:120,000 and 1:300,000, respectively). The mice immunized with OMV prepared from strain RM1090 over-expressing variant 1 GNA1870 had a 4- to 10-fold lower anti-GNA 1870 titer (1:32,000). Of interest, mice immunized with OMV prepared from the wild-type RM1090 strain had undetectable or negligible anti-GNA1870 antibody responses as measured against either the variant 1 or 2 proteins. This result suggests that in the absence of over-expression, GNA1870 in OMV from the wild-type strain is poorly immunogenic.

[0188] Groups of mice were immunized with H44/76 OMV (1.25 µg of total protein) or 5 µg of rGNA1870 given with aluminum phosphate. Serum samples were obtained 3 weeks after the third dose and pooled (2 pools per vaccine group, each pool prepared from 4 to 5 mice). As shown in Fig. 5, control mice immunized with the aluminum adjuvant alone had no detectable anti-GNA1870 antibody (GMT <1:10, bar 1), whereas mice immunized with rGNA1870 showed the highest responses (GMT 1:23,500, bar 2). Mice immunized with OMV prepared from H44/76 that over-expressed GNA1870 had ~10-fold higher anti-GNA1870 antibody responses than the respective group immunized with OMV from the wildtype strain (compare bars 5 and 3). Mice immunized with OMV prepared from H44/76 ΔGNA1870 had negligible antibody responses (GMT <1:10, bar 4).

EP 2 682 126 B1

Table 2. Anti-GNA1870 antibody responses of mice as measured by ELISA		
Vaccine ^a	1/Antibody Titer ^b	
	rGNA1870 Variant 1	rGNA1870 Variant 2
Al ₂ (PO ₄) ₃ alone	<50	<50
rGNA1870 (v. 1)	120,000	3200
rGNA1870 (v. 2)	ND	1,600,000
<u>RM1090 OMV</u>		
Wild-type	55	<50
ΔGNA1870	<50	<50
Over-express GNA1870	32,000	1200
ΔGNA1870 + rGNA1870 v.1	300,000	4000
^a The vaccines consisted of 5 μg of total protein absorbed with Al ₂ (PO ₄) ₃ . The OMV + rGNA1870 vaccine consisted of a mixture of 2.5 μg of OMV and 2.5 μg of rGNA1870 (v.1). ^b Serum dilution in an ELISA giving an OD of 0.5 after 30 mins incubation with substrate. Data shown are the respective geometric means of titers measured in 2 serum pools from each vaccine group. Each pool contained equal volumes of sera from 4 to 5 immunized mice.		

[0189] Figure 3A summarizes the serum bactericidal antibody responses of the different groups of mice as measured against four of the test strains. Mice immunized with the recombinant GNA1870 protein vaccine alone, or with the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine in combination with an OMV vaccine, or with the OMV over-expressing GNA1870, developed high bactericidal titers against strain Cu385 that were not significantly different from each other (compare bars 4, 5 and 6 of upper panel). In contrast, there was no detectable bactericidal activity against strain Cu385 in sera from control mice immunized with OMV vaccines prepared from the wild-type RM1090 or the GNA1870 knockout strains (bars 2 and 3, respectively; titers <1:10). Note that strain Cu385 expresses the canonical GNA1870 v. 1 protein (identical amino acid sequence as that of strain MC58, the gene used to express the recombinant GNA1870 protein), and was known from our previous study to be highly susceptible to bactericidal activity of antibody elicited in mice by the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine (Table 1). Also, Cu385 has a heterologous PorA serosubtype (P1.19,15) to that of the vaccine strain RM1090 (P1.5,2), and, therefore, strain Cu385 was expected to be resistant to bactericidal activity of antibodies raised against the control OMV vaccine that did not over-express GNA1870 variant 1 (Tappero et al. JAMA 1999;281:1520-7; Moe et al. 2002, supra).

[0190] Figure 3A, also shows the corresponding serum bactericidal titers measured against strain M6190 (second panel from the top) that expresses a sub-variant of v. 1 GNA1870 protein as compared with that of the engineered vaccine strain. There was no detectable bactericidal activity in sera from mice immunized with the recombinant GNA1870 variant 1 protein (bar 6, geometric mean titer <1:10), a result identical to that of our previous study (Table 1). However, because the PorA serosubtype (P1.5,2) of strain M6190 is homologous with that of the RM1090 vaccine strain, sera from mice immunized with any of the OMV-containing vaccines were highly bactericidal (bars 2, 3, 4 or 5).

[0191] Figure 3A, (third and fourth panels from top), show the corresponding bactericidal responses against strains Z1092 and NZ98/254, respectively. Both strains express PorA molecules that are heterologous with that of the RM1090 vaccine strain (Table 1), and were not killed by sera from mice immunized with OMV vaccines prepared from the RM1090 wild-type or GNA1870 knockout strains (bars 2 and 3, geometric mean titers <1:10). However, mice immunized with OMV vaccine prepared from strain RM1090 that over-expressed GNA1870 (bar 5) had a significantly higher geometric mean serum bactericidal antibody titer against strain Z1092 than that of mice immunized with recombinant GNA1870 (bar 6, P<0.02), or with a mixture of the recombinant GNA1870 protein and OMV vaccine (bar 4, P<0.04). Similar trends were observed for the respective serum bactericidal responses measured against strain NZ98/254 (bottom panel), or against strains BZ198 and M1390 (data not shown). However, for these latter three strains, the magnitude of serum bactericidal responses of mice immunized with the OMV vaccine with over-expressed GNA1870 were lower than those measured against strain Z1092. Also, the geometric mean serum bactericidal titers against strains NZ98/294, BZ198 and M1390 of mice immunized with OMV that over-expressed GNA1870 were not statistically significant different as compared with the respective geometric mean titers of the mice in the other vaccine groups (P>0.10).

[0192] Figure 3B summarizes the serum bactericidal antibody responses against six strains, including H44/76, which were used to prepare the OMV vaccine. Five of the six strains have PorA serosubtypes heterologous to that of H44/76.

Strain H44/76 also expresses a GNA1870 variant 1 protein sequence identical to that of strain MC58, which contains the gene used to clone and express the recombinant GNA1870 protein vaccine. All of the vaccine preparations except the negative control aluminum adjuvant elicited high serum bactericidal antibody responses when measured against the H44/76 vaccine strain (Fig. 3B, Panel A). In contrast, when measured against heterologous strains 4243 (Panel B), Z1092, NZ98/254, and BZ198 (Panel C), or M6190 (Panel D), sera from mice immunized with the rGNA1870 vaccine, or the OMV vaccines prepared from the H44/76 wildtype or H4476ΔGNA1870 strains, had low or undetectable bactericidal titers (bars 2, 3, and 4, respectively). Mice immunized with the OMV vaccine with over-expressed GNA1870 (bar 5) had high bactericidal antibody responses against strain 4243, low but detectable bactericidal responses against strains NZ98/254, BZ198, and Z1092, and no detectable bactericidal activity against M6190 (titer <1:10). Although not shown on Figure 3B, all strains were readily killed by complement together with positive control antibodies to the respective PorA and/or polysaccharide capsules.

EXAMPLE 4: ACTIVATION OF C3B COMPLEMENT DEPOSITION ON THE SURFACE OF LIVE ENCAPSULATED *N. MENINGITIDIS* CELLS.

[0193] In previous studies we found that certain mouse anti-meningococcal antibodies that lacked bactericidal activity conferred passive protection against meningococcal bacteremia in the absence of bactericidal activity (Welsch et al. J Immunol 2004;172:5606-15; Welsch et al. 2003 supra). Protection correlated with the ability of the antibodies to activate deposition of C3 complement components on the surface of live encapsulated meningococci as measured by flow cytometry. The presence of C3b provides a ligand for opsonization, which is the most likely mechanism conferring protection in the absence of bactericidal activity. Therefore, the ability of the antisera from mice immunized with different OMV vaccines to activate human C3b deposition was investigated (Fig. 4). Two test *N. meningitidis* strains, NZ98/254 (Figure 4A, row A) and M1390 (Figure 4A, row B) and four test *N. meningitidis* strains, NZ98/254, BZ198, Z1092, and M6190 (Figure 4B) were used for these experiments. These were strains for which the antisera from mice immunized with the OMV vaccine that over-expressed GNA1870 did not show statistically significantly higher bactericidal titers than the other vaccine groups.

[0194] There was no evidence of complement deposition when the bacterial cells of either test strain were incubated with the human complement source together with a 1:40 dilution of a negative control serum pool from mice immunized with aluminum phosphate alone (filled areas of panels in Fig. 4A, column 1). Similarly, there was no detectable C3b deposition with heat-inactivated complement plus 5 μg/ml of a mouse monoclonal antibody to GNA1870 (JAR 3) (filled areas of panels in Fig. 4A, column 2). In contrast, the addition of active complement to 25 μg/ml of a positive control group B monoclonal anticapsular antibody (open areas of panels in Fig. 4A, column 1), or 1 μg/ml of an anti-GNA1870 monoclonal antibody (open areas of panels in Fig. 4A, column 2), elicited strong deposition of C3b on the bacterial surface of both test strains, as evidenced by an increase in the percentages of bacteria showing strong immunofluorescence with the anti-C3c antibody, which recognizes both C3b and iC3bi.

[0195] The panels in columns 3 to 6 of Fig. 4A show the effect of adding complement to dilutions of serum pools obtained from groups of immunized mice immunized with the different vaccines. The addition of complement to a 1:100 dilution of serum from mice immunized with recombinant GNA1870 (column 3), or OMV prepared from the wild-type strain of RM1090 (column 4), or OMV mixed with recombinant GNA1870 (column 5), did not activate C3b deposition on either test strain. In contrast, dilutions of 1:100 or 1:400 of a serum pool from mice immunized with OMV prepared from strain RM1090 that over-expressed GNA1870 activated strong C3b deposition against both test strains (column 6).

[0196] As shown in Fig. 4B, the positive control anticapsular mAbs elicited complement deposition on each of the strains (open areas in column A), whereas a 1:100 dilution of the negative control antiserum from mice immunized with the aluminum adjuvant alone was negative (filled areas in column A). A 1:100 dilution of sera from mice immunized with the rGNA1870 vaccine (filled areas in column B), or H44/76 OMV vaccine prepared from the wildtype strain (filled areas in column C), also did not elicit significant complement deposition on any of the strains. In contrast, an anti-rGNA1870 mAb elicited complement deposition on strains NZ98/254, BZ198, and Z1092, but not on strain M6190 (open areas in column B). Similarly a 1:100 dilution of antiserum from mice immunized with the H44/76 vaccine with over-expressed GNA1870 activated C3 deposition for strains Z 1092, NZ98/254, and BZ198 (open areas in column D), but not for strain M6190.

EXAMPLE 5. DEFINING THE ANTIGENIC TARGET OF ANTIBODIES THAT ARE BACTERICIDAL OR ACTIVATE C3B DEPOSITION ON HETEROLOGOUS STRAINS

[0197] A Ni-NTA affinity column loaded with His-tagged recombinant GNA1870 was used to absorb anti-GNA1870 antibodies from a serum pool prepared from mice immunized with H44/76 OMV with over-expressed GNA1870. As shown in Table 3, by ELISA, 98% of the anti-GNA1870 antibodies were removed by this column as compared with that of serum absorbed with a negative control column containing the Ni-NTA matrix only. After absorption on the negative

control column, bactericidal activity against strain 4243 was similar to that of the original non-absorbed serum pool, while adsorption of the anti-GNA1870 antibodies resulted in complete loss of bactericidal activity.

[0198] The effect of absorption of anti-GNA1870 antibodies on C3 deposition was analyzed against strains Z1092, NZ98/254, BZ198, and M6190 (Table 3 and Figure 4B, Row 4). As shown in Fig. 4B, column D, removal of the anti-GNA1870 antibodies from sera of mice immunized with H44/76 OMV with over-expressed GNA1870 resulted in complete loss of the ability of the antisera to activate complement deposition in the three strains susceptible to activation and deposition of iC3b/C3b (filled areas of Figure 4B). These results as well as the bactericidal data on absorbed sera summarized above indicate that for strains with PorA proteins heterologous to that of the H44/76 vaccine strain, activation of C3 deposition and bactericidal activity of antisera prepared against H44/76 OMV containing over-expressed GNA1870 are mediated by anti-GNA1870 antibodies.

Table 3: Activity of sera from mice immunized with OMV with over-expressed GNA1870 after absorption of anti-GNA1870 antibodies

Assay, Strain	1/antibody titer		
	Serum not absorbed	Serum absorbed with negative control column	Serum absorbed with rGNA1870 column
Anti-GNA1870 ELISA	14000	8300	138
Bactericidal 4243	50	45	<10
C3 complement deposition			
NZ98/294	≥100	≥100	<25
BZ198	≥100	≥100	<25
Z1092	≥100	≥100	<25

[0199] A pool prepared from sera from mice immunized with H44/76 OMV with overexpressed GNA1870 was adsorbed on a column containing a Ni-NTA matrix (Qiagen) that had been incubated over night with 50 µg/ml recombinant His-tagged GNA1870. The flow through was collected and concentrated to the original volume. The control column contained Ni-NTA matrix without the His-tagged protein.

EXAMPLE 6. ROLE OF ANTI-GNA1870 ANTIBODY IN FUNCTIONAL ACTIVITY.

[0200] The OMV vaccine prepared from the RM1090 *N. meningitidis* strain that is engineered to over-expresses GNA1870 showed decreased expression of several other cell envelope proteins as compared with the respective proteins in OMV prepared from the wild-type vaccine RM1090 strain, or the RM1090 ΔGNA1870 knockout strain (Fig. 2A, Panel A). Therefore, it was possible that the higher functional activity of the antisera from mice immunized with OMV that over-expressed GNA1870 resulted from antibodies elicited by antigens other than GNA1870. To investigate this possibility, a serum pool from mice immunized with RM1090 OMV over-expressing GNA1870 was absorbed using an anti-GNA1870 affinity column. By ELISA, 99% of the anti-GNA1870 antibodies was removed. The resulting absorbed antiserum also lost all the ability to activate human C3b deposition on *N. meningitidis* strain NZ98/294 (Table 4). In contrast, there was no effect on C3b deposition by absorbing the serum pool on an anti-NadA affinity column, which served as a negative control (Table 4).

Table 4. Functional activity of antiserum from mice immunized with OMV that over-expresses GNA1870 after depletion of anti-GNA1870 antibodies^a

Assay	Serum Not Absorbed	1/Antibody Titer	
		Serum Absorbed with GNA1870	Serum Absorbed with NadA
Anti-GNA187 ELISA	40,000	400	30,000
C3b complement deposition (flow cytometry) ^b	≥400	<25	≥400

(continued)

Table 4. Functional activity of antiserum from mice immunized with OMV that over-expresses GNA1870 after depletion of anti-GNA1870 antibodies^a

Assay	Serum Not Absorbed	1/Antibody Titer	
		Serum Absorbed with GNA1870	Serum Absorbed with NadA
Bactericidal activity			
Strain Cu385	2500	<10	3000
Strain M6190	1000	600	600

^aA serum pool was prepared from five mice immunized with the OMV vaccine from strain RM1090 engineered to over-express GNA1870. The antiserum was absorbed on a recombinant GNA1870 affinity column or, as a negative control, an affinity column containing recombinant NadA (See methods). The pass-through fractions were combined and concentrated to their original serum volume membrane filtration (see methods)

^bSerum dilution in the flow cytometric complement activation assay that elicited a 10-fold increase in immunofluorescence as compared with negative control serum (See Figure 4).

[0201] Table 4 also summarizes the bactericidal titers of the absorbed serum pools as measured against strains Cu385 and M6190. Absorption of the anti-GNA1870 antibodies completely removed the bactericidal activity against strain Cu385 but had no significant effect on the titer against strain M6190. This latter result was expected since strain M6190 expresses a PorA with has a homologous serosubtype to PorA expressed by the RM1090 vaccine strain and the bactericidal anti-PorA antibodies would not be removed by the GNA1870 or NadA affinity columns.

EXAMPLE 8: PASSIVE PROTECTION IN THE INFANT RAT MENINGOCOCCAL BACTEREMIA MODEL.

[0202] Infant rats were pretreated with serum pools from the different groups of mice, and challenged 2 hours later with *N. meningitidis* strain NZ98/254. Fig. 6 shows the geometric means of the CFU/ml in blood obtained 4- to 6-hours after the challenge. All 10 rats treated with a 1:15 dilution of the serum pool from negative control mice immunized with aluminum phosphate alone had bacteremia with a geometric mean CFU/ml of $\sim 10^5$ (Panel A, bar 1). In contrast, pretreatment with 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{rat}$ of a positive control group B anticapsular antibody (bar 2) or an anti-GNA1870 monoclonal antibody (bar 3) resulted in a 3- to 4-log lower geometric mean CFU/ml ($P < 0.0001$). Compared with animals treated with the negative control serum, there was no significant passive protective activity by serum pools from mice immunized with the OMV vaccine prepared from the RM1090 Δ GNA1870 knockout strain (bar 4), or the OMV vaccine mixed with recombinant GNA1870 (bar 5). In contrast, the serum pool from mice immunized with the OMV vaccine that over-expressed GNA1870 (bar 6) conferred protection (4 log decrease in geometric mean CFU/ml, $P < 0.0001$). The serum pool from mice immunized with the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine alone (bar 7) conferred modest protection (~ 2 log decrease, $P < 0.0001$) but the protective activity was less than that of the serum pool from the mice immunized with OMV that over-expressed GNA1870 ($P < 0.0001$, comparing the respective geometric means of the CFU/ml).

[0203] Figure 6, Panel B shows the corresponding geometric means of the CFU/ml of rats pre-treated with 1:60 dilutions of the serum pools. At this higher dilution, the serum pool from the mice immunized with the OMV vaccine that over-expressed GNA1870 (bar 6) conferred protection ($P < 0.0002$ compared with the geometric mean of rats treated with a 1:15 dilution of the negative control serum) but there was no significant protective activity by the higher dilution of the serum pools from the mice immunized with any of the other 3 vaccine groups tested, including the serum from mice given the recombinant GNA1870 vaccine (bar 7, $P > 0.10$).

EXAMPLE 9. IMMUNIZATION OF MICE WITH A VESICLE VACCINE PREPARED FROM STRAIN RM1090 THAT OVER-EXPRESSES NEISSERIAL SURFACE PROTEIN A (NSPA) IS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH ENHANCED SERUM BACTERICIDAL ANTIBODY RESPONSES.

[0204] It was of interest to determine whether the enhanced protection induced by the vesicle vaccine prepared from the RM1090 strain engineered to over-express GNA1870 was specific for GNA1870, or also would occur with a vesicle vaccines prepared from a strains engineered to over-express another vaccine target. Therefore, a microvesicle vaccine was prepared from strain RM1090 in which the gene for NspA in the wildtype strain had been inactivated. A second vesicle vaccine was prepared from the RM1090 NspA-knockout strain transformed with the shuttle vector pFP12 containing the NspA gene from strain 8047. By SDS PAGE, the resulting vesicles from the strain transformed with the shuttle vector contained 10- fold increased expression of the NspA protein as compared with the RM1090 wildtype strain (data

not shown).

[0205] Groups of mice were immunized with 3 doses of the vesicle vaccines given with aluminum phosphate, and serum was collected 3 weeks after the last immunization. The vaccine over-expressing NspA elicited high anti-NspA antibody titers as measured by ELISA (1:19,000 as compared with a titer of 1:700 in mice immunized with the vesicle vaccine prepared from the NspA knockout strain, and a titer of <1:50 from mice immunized with aluminum phosphate alone). Table 5 summarizes the serum bactericidal antibody responses as measured against four test strains, BZ198, NZ98/254, Cu385 and Z1090.

Table 5. Immunization of mice with vesicle vaccines prepared from a mutant strain RM1090 genetically engineered to over-express Neisserial Surface Protein A (NspA)

<i>N. meningitidis</i> strain	VR sequence type (PorA)	Anticapsular MAb (BC ₅₀) ^b μg/ml	Negative Control Mice immunized with aluminum phosphate (1/Titer) ^c	Mice immunized with vesicles from <i>N. meningitidis</i> strain RM1090 ^a	
				Over-express NspA ^d (1/Titer) ^c	NspA Knockout (1/Titer) ^c
BZ198	(7,4)	<6	<1:10	1:16	<1:4
NZ98/254	(7-2,4)	8	<1:10	<1:4	<1:4
Cu385	(19,15)	10	<1:10	<1:4	1:12
Z1092	(5-2,10)	<1	<1:10	1:12	1:250

^a Microvesicles were prepared as described by Moe et al (Infection Immunity 2002;70:6021-6031) from a NspA-knockout the knockout strain transformed with shuttle vector pFP12 containing the NspA gene from strain 8047. Mice were immunized with three injections and bled ~3 weeks after the last injection. The titers shown are from pooled serum from 9 to 10 mice in each vaccine group. The respective anti-NspA antibody titers as measured by ELISA were <1:50 (aluminum phosphate group), 1:700 (vesicles from RM1090 NspA knockout strain) and 1:19,000 (vesicles from RM1090 strain over-expressing NspA).

^b Lowest concentration giving 50% killing of bacteria after 1 hr. incubation with human complement

^c Highest dilution of serum giving 50% killing of bacteria after 1 hr. incubation with human complement

^d Expressed in the NspA knockout background

[0206] All four strains expressed a heterologous PorA as compared with that of the vaccine strain RM1090. With strain BZ198, which was selected for testing bactericidal activity in this experiment based on previous data showing high susceptibility to bactericidal activity of anti-NspA antisera prepared against recombinant NspA expressed in *E. coli* vesicles (Moe et al., Infection and Immunity 1999;67:5664-5675), there was evidence of increased bactericidal activity in the antiserum from mice immunized with the vesicle vaccine derived from the strain over-expressing NspA. However, against strain NZ98/254 there was no increase in bactericidal activity, and for strains Cu385 and Z1090 there was evidence that immunizing with a vesicle vaccine that over-expressed NspA induced 3- to 10-fold lower serum bactericidal antibody responses than those induced by a control vesicle vaccine prepared from the corresponding NspA-knockout strain. Thus, in contrast with vesicle vaccines that over-express GNA1870, a vesicle vaccine that over-expresses NspA did not consistently provide for enhanced bactericidal antibody responses, and appears to have suppressed bactericidal antibody responses to some strains.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0207]

<110> CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTER AT OAKLAND

<120> GNA1870-BASED VESICLE VACCINES FOR BROAD SPECTRUM PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASES CAUSED BY NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<130> AHB/FP6903330

EP 2 682 126 B1

<140>
 <141> 2006-01-23

5 <150> 06733859.0
 <151> 2006-01-23

<150> PCT/US2006/002523
 <151> 2006-01-23

10 <150> US 60/647,911
 <151> 2005-01-27

<160> 255

15 <170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

<210> 1
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT

20 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 1

25 Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95

35 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140

40 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175

45 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His
 210 215 220

50 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240

Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255

55 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

EP 2 682 126 B1

<210> 2
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

5
 <400> 2

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

<210> 3
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

45
 <400> 3

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Arg Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 30 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 5

<211> 279

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 5

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Phe Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val
 50 55 60
 10 Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys
 85 90 95
 Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu
 100 105 110
 15 Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser
 115 120 125
 Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser
 130 135 140
 Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr
 165 170 175
 Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr
 180 185 190
 Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Val Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro
 210 215 220
 Asp Lys Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln
 225 230 235 240
 30 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln
 245 250 255
 Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His
 260 265 270
 Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 275

35 <210> 6
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 40 <400> 6
 45
 50
 55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Val Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 7
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 7

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 45 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 50 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 55 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140

EP 2 682 126 B1

Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

<210> 8
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 <400> 8

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

EP 2 682 126 B1

<210> 9
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

5

<400> 9

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 10 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 15 Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 20 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Leu Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 25 Lys Arg Arg Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Arg Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 30 Ala Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 35 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Glu Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 40 Lys Gln

<210> 10
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

45

<400> 10

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95

 15 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 20 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 25 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 30 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 35 Gln

<210> 11

<211> 273

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 11

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Met	Asn	Arg	Thr	Ala	Phe	Cys	Cys	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ile
	1				5					10					15	
	Leu	Thr	Ala	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly
				20					25					30		
5	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys
				35				40					45			
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys
	50						55					60				
	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
10	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
				85						90					95	
	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
15	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn
	130					135						140				
	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe
	145					150					155					160
20	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser
				165						170						175
	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala
				180					185					190		
	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn
25			195				200						205			
	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala
	210					215						220				
	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr
	225				230						235					240
30	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala
						245					250					255
	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys
				260					265					270		
35	Gln															

<210> 12
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 <400> 12

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 13
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 13

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 45 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

30 <210> 14
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

35 <400> 14

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 30 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 35 Gln

<210> 15

<211> 273

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 15

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 16
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 16

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 17
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 17

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 10 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 20
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 35 Gln

<210> 18

<211> 281

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 18

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 10 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu
 195 200 205
 25 His Leu Lys Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu
 210 215 220
 Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val
 260 265 270
 His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275 280

35 <210> 19
 <211> 281
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 40
 <400> 19

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

5 Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Phe Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 10 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 15 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 20 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 25 Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu
 180 185 190
 Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu
 195 200 205
 30 His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu
 210 215 220
 Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 35 Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val
 260 265 270
 His Glu Ile Ser Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275 280

<210> 20
 <211> 281
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 20

45 Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Phe Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 50 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 55 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp

EP 2 682 126 B1

				100					105				110			
	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln
				115					120				125			
5	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro
				130					135				140			
	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly
	145					150						155				160
	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala
					165						170					175
10	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu
				180					185							190
	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu
				195					200							205
	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu
				210				215						220		
15	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr
	225					230						235				240
	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg
					245					250						255
	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val
20				260					265							270
	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln							
			275					280								

<210> 21

25 <211> 279

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

30 <400> 21

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Phe Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Ile Ala Ala
 20 30
 5 Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His
 35 40 45
 Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln
 50 55 60
 10 Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 85 90 95
 Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 15 Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His
 115 120 125
 Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys
 130 135 140
 20 Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr
 165 170 175
 His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr
 180 185 190
 25 Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu
 195 200 205
 Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln
 245 250 255
 Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu
 260 265 270
 35 Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275

<210> 22

<211> 281

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 22

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 10 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Gly Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 25 His Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Thr Asn Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu
 195 200 205
 His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu
 210 215 220
 Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val
 260 265 270
 His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275 280

35 <210> 23
 <211> 279
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 40 <400> 23

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Gly Pro Asp
 1 5 10 15
 45 Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala
 20 25 30
 Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His
 35 40 45
 50 Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Ala Ser Ile Pro Gln

55

50 55 60
Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys
65 70 75 80
Ala Gly Gly Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
85 90 95
Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
100 105 110
Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His
115 120 125
10 Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Arg Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys
130 135 140
Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Asp Leu Gly
145 150 155 160
Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr
15 165 170 175
His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Asp Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr
180 185 190
Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu
195 200 205
20 Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala
210 215 220
Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly
225 230 235 240
Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr Arg Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln
245 250 255
25 Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu
260 265 270
Ile Gly Ile Ala Asp Lys Gln
275

30 <210> 24
<211> 255
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis

35 <400> 24

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln
 115 120 125
 Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu
 130 135 140
 20 Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
 165 170 175
 Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp
 180 185 190
 25 Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile
 195 200 205

Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 30 Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 245 250 255

<210> 25

35 <211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 25

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln
 115 120 125
 Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp
 130 135 140
 Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
 165 170 175
 Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Glu
 180 185 190
 Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val Ile
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 245 250 255

<210> 26

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 26

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg

EP 2 682 126 B1

	65				70					75				80		
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe
					85					90				95		
5	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu
				100					105					110		
	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln
			115					120					125			
	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
		130					135						140			
10	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp
						150							155			160
	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
					165					170					175	
	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Glu
				180					185					190		
15	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg	His	Ala	Val	Ile
			195					200					205			
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
		210					215					220				
	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
20						230					235					240
	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	His	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	
				245						250					255	

<210> 27

25 <211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 27

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Arg
 115 120 125
 Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
 165 170 175
 Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Glu
 180 185 190
 Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val Ile
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 245 250 255

<210> 28

<211> 260

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 28

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn
 35 40 45
 Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn
 50 55 60
 Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu
 85 90 95
 Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr
 100 105 110
 Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met
 115 120 125
 Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr
 130 135 140
 Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp
 165 170 175
 Phe Ala Val Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys
 195 200 205
 Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys
 210 215 220
 Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu
 245 250 255
 Ala Ala Lys Gln
 260

<210> 29
 <211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

 <400> 29

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Val Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu

EP 2 682 126 B1

				100					105				110			
	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln
			115					120					125			
5	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
			130				135						140			
	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp
	145					150						155				160
	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
					165					170						175
10	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Asp
				180					185							190
	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Lys	Lys	Arg	His	Ala	Val	Ile
			195					200						205		
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
		210					215					220				
15	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
	225					230					235					240
	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	
					245					250						255

20 <210> 30
 <211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

25 <400> 30

	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gln
30				20					25					30		
	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu
			35				40					45				
	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
			50				55					60				
35	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg
	65					70					75					80
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe
				85						90						95
	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu
				100					105							110
40	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln
			115					120						125		
	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
			130				135						140			
	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp
45	145					150						155				160
	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
					165						170					175
	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Asp
				180					185							190
50	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Lys	Lys	Arg	His	Ala	Val	Ile
			195					200						205		
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
		210					215					220				
	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
	225					230					235					240
55	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	
					245					250						255

<210> 31

EP 2 682 126 B1

<211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

5 <400> 31

	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
10	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly	Leu	Gln
				20					25					30		
	Ser	Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu
			35					40					45			
	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
							55					60				
15	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg
	65					70					75					80
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe
					85					90					95	
	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu
				100					105					110		
20	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln
			115					120					125			
	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
							135					140				
25	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp
	145					150					155					160
	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
					165					170					175	
	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Asp
				180					185					190		
30	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His	Ala	Val	Ile
			195					200					205			
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
		210					215					220				
	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
	225					230					235					240
35	Lys	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	
					245					250					255	

<210> 32
 <211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 32

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 Gln Glu Gln Asp Leu Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Arg
 115 120 125
 Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu
 130 135 140
 Arg Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
 165 170 175
 Gly Tyr Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp
 180 185 190
 Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val Ile
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Glu Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 245 250 255

<210> 33
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 <400> 33

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 10 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 34

<211> 254

<212> PRT

35 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 34

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

30
 <210> 35
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 35
 <400> 35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 36
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 <400> 36

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 10 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 37

<211> 254

<212> PRT

35 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 37

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 40 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 45 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg
	65					70					75					80
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe
					85					90					95	
5	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu
				100					105					110		
	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser
			115						120					125		
10	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
		130					135						140			
	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp
	145					150						155				160
	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gly
					165					170					175	
15	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu
				180					185					190		
	Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu
			195					200						205		
	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala
		210					215					220				
20	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys
	225					230					235					240
	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln		
				245						250						

25 <210> 38
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

30 <400> 38

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln

245

250

35 <210> 39
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 39

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 40

<211> 254

<212> PRT

35 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 40

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 45 Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 50 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 5 Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 10 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 15 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 41

20 <211> 262

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

25 <400> 41

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10
 Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 30 Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn
 35 35 40 45
 Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala
 50 55 60
 Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys
 65 70 75 80
 35 Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser
 100 105 110
 40 Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Thr
 115 120 125
 Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His
 145 150 155 160
 45 Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser
 165 170 175
 Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys
 180 185 190
 Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp
 195 200 205
 50 Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 210 215 220
 Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu
 225 230 235 240
 55 Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 260

EP 2 682 126 B1

<210> 42
 <211> 262
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

5

<400> 42

10 Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn
 35 40 45
 Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala
 50 55 60
 15 Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr
 85 90 95
 20 Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser
 100 105 110
 Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile
 115 120 125
 Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 25 Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr
 165 170 175
 30 Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys
 180 185 190
 Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp
 195 200 205
 Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 210 215 220
 35 Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Ser Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 260

40

<210> 43
 <211> 262
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

45

<400> 43

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn
 35 40 45
 Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala
 50 55 60
 Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser
 100 105 110
 Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile
 115 120 125

 Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr
 165 170 175
 Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys
 180 185 190
 Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp
 195 200 205
 Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 210 215 220
 Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 260

35 <210> 44
 <211> 260
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 44

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Ile Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 20 25 30
 5 Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr
 35 40 45
 Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp
 50 55 60
 Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser
 65 70 75 80
 10 Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr
 85 90 95
 Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val
 100 105 110
 15 Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser
 115 120 125
 Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His
 130 135 140
 Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp
 165 170 175
 Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys
 195 200 205
 25 Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys
 210 215 220
 Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala
 225 230 235 240
 30 Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile
 245 250 255
 Ala Gly Lys Gln
 260

<210> 45

35 <211> 262

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 45

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 5 Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn
 35 40 45
 Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala
 50 55 60
 10 Gly Gly Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Thr
 115 120 125
 Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His
 145 150 155 160
 20 Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Thr
 165 170 175
 Ile Asp Phe Thr Asn Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys
 180 185 190
 Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp
 195 200 205
 25 Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 210 215 220
 Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 260

35 <210> 46
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria gonorrhoeae

40 <400> 46

Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg Gly
 1 5 10

45 <210> 47
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

50 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

<400> 47
 cgcgatccc atatggtcgc cgccgacatc 30

55 <210> 48
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

EP 2 682 126 B1

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

5 <400> 48
cccgctcgag ttgcttggcg gcaaggc 27

<210> 49
<211> 65
<212> DNA
10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

15 <400> 49

cgcggatccc atatgggccc tgattctgac cgctgcagc agcggagggt cgccgccgac 60
atcgg 65

20

<210> 50
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

30 <400> 50
cccgctcgag ctgtttgccg gcgatgcc 28

<210> 51
<211> 65
<212> DNA
35 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

40 <400> 51

cgcggatccc atatgggccc tgattctgac cgctgcagc agcggagggg aggggggtggt 60
gtcgc 65

45

<210> 52
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

50

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

55 <400> 52
gcccaagctt ctgtttgccg gcgatgcc 28

<210> 53
<211> 37

EP 2 682 126 B1

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
5 <223> Amplification primer

<400> 53
cgcggatccc atatgaatcg aactgccttc tgctgcc 37

10 <210> 54
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

15 <220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 54
20 cccgctcgag ttattgcttg gcggaaggc 30

<210> 55
<211> 17
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 55
30 gacctgcctc attgatg 17

<210> 56
<211> 25
<212> DNA
35 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

40 <400> 56
cggtaaatta tcgtgttcgg acggc 25

<210> 57
<211> 21
45 <212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

50 <400> 57
caaatcgaag tggacgggca g 21

<210> 58
55 <211> 23
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

EP 2 682 126 B1

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 58
5 tgttcgatt tgccgttcc ctg 23

<210> 59
<211> 24
<212> DNA
10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 59
15 gctctagacc agccaggcgc atac 24

<210> 60
<211> 29
20 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 60
25 tccccgggg acggcatttt gtttacagg 29

<210> 61
<211> 28
30 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 61
35 tccccgggc gccaaagcaat aaccattg 28

<210> 62
<211> 28
40 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 62
45 ccgctcgag cagcgtatcg aaccatgc 28

<210> 63
<211> 27
50 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

<400> 63
gctctagatt cttccaag aactctc 27

5 <210> 64
<211> 26
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 64
tccccgggc ccgatcatc caccac 26

15 <210> 65
<211> 26
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

20 <220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 65
tccccggga tccacgcaa tacccc 26

25 <210> 66
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

30 <220>
<223> Amplification primer

<400> 66
cccgctcgag atataagtgg aagacgga 28

35 <210> 67
<211> 6
<212> PRT
40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 67

45 **Leu Asn Gln Ile Val Lys**
1 5

<210> 68
<211> 20
<212> PRT
50 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 68

55 **Val Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile**
1 5 10 15
Leu Thr Ala Cys
20

EP 2 682 126 B1

<210> 69
<211> 240
<212> DNA
<213> Neisseria meningitidis

5

<400> 69

10
aattgaacca aatcgtcaaa taacaggttg cctgtaaaca aaatgccgtc tgaaccgccg 60
ttcggacgac atttgatttt tgcttctttg acctgcctca ttgatgcggt atgcaaaaaa 120
agataccata accaaaatgt ttatatatta tctattctgc gtatgactag gagtaaacct 180
gtgaatcgaa ctgccttctg ctgcctttct ctgaccaactg ccctgattct gaccgcctgc 240

15
<210> 70
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis

20
<400> 70

Thr Arg Ser Lys Pro
1 5

25
<210> 71
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis

30
<400> 71

Thr Arg Ser Lys Pro Val
1 5

35
<210> 72
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis

40
<400> 72

Pro Ser Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly
1 5

45
<210> 73
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

50
<220>
<223> Gly4 tetrapeptide

<400> 73

55
Gly Gly Gly Gly
1

<210> 74
<211> 19

EP 2 682 126 B1

<212> DNA
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

5 <400> 74
 cataaccaaa atgtttata 19

<210> 75
 <211> 19
 <212> DNA
 10 <213> Escherichia coli

<400> 75
 gataatgata atcattatc 19

15 <210> 76
 <211> 179
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

20 <400> 76

	Val	Ser	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala	Val	Gly	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ala	Val
	1				5					10					15	
25	Asp	Arg	Arg	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ala	Gln	Thr	Asp	Asp	Asn	Val	Met	Ala	Leu
				20					25					30		
	Arg	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Gln	Asn	Asn	Gln	Thr
			35					40					45			
30	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Gln	Ile	Ser	Val	Val	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Arg	His	Leu
	50						55					60				
	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gln	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gly	Glu	Lys	Gln	Phe	Val	Gly
	65				70					75						80
	Gln	Ile	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Gln	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly	Val	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Ile
35					85					90				95		
	Thr	Val	Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro	Arg	Thr	Ala	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Asp	Thr
				100					105					110		
	Trp	Asn	Thr	Ser	Lys	Val	Arg	Ala	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ser	Pro	Ala
			115				120						125			
	Thr	Gln	Ala	Arg	Val	Lys	Ile	Val	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Tyr	Val
40		130				135						140				
	Met	Gly	Ile	Leu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys	Val
	145				150						155				160	
	Ser	Thr	Thr	Val	Gly	Val	Gln	Lys	Val	Ile	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Tyr
				165						170				175		
45	Val	Gln	Arg													

<210> 77
 <211> 436
 <212> PRT
 50 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Hybrid meningococcus protein

55 <400> 77

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ser Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Lys Ser Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Val Asp Arg Arg Thr Thr Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Asp Asn Val Met Ala
 20 25 30
 5 Leu Arg Ile Glu Thr Thr Ala Arg Ser Tyr Leu Arg Gln Asn Asn Gln
 35 40 45
 Thr Lys Gly Tyr Thr Pro Gln Ile Ser Val Val Gly Tyr Asn Arg His
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Gln Val Ala Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys Gln Phe Val
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Gln Ile Ala Arg Ser Glu Gln Ala Ala Glu Gly Val Tyr Asn Tyr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Val Ala Ser Leu Pro Arg Thr Ala Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Asp
 100 105 110
 15 Thr Trp Asn Thr Ser Lys Val Arg Ala Thr Leu Leu Gly Ile Ser Pro
 115 120 125
 Ala Thr Gln Ala Arg Val Lys Ile Val Thr Tyr Gly Asn Val Thr Tyr
 130 135 140
 Val Met Gly Ile Leu Thr Pro Glu Glu Gln Ala Gln Ile Thr Gln Lys
 145 150 155 160
 20 Val Ser Thr Thr Val Gly Val Gln Lys Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Gln Asn
 165 170 175
 Tyr Val Gln Arg Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 180 185 190
 25 Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 195 200 205
 Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr
 210 215 220
 Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp
 225 230 235 240
 30 Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr
 260 265 270
 35 Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val
 275 280 285
 Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Thr Asp Ser
 290 295 300
 Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His
 305 310 315 320
 40 Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys
 325 330 335
 Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 45 Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Leu
 355 360 365
 Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys
 370 375 380
 Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys
 385 390 395 400
 50 Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala
 405 410 415
 Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile
 420 425 430
 Ala Gly Lys Gln
 435

<210> 78
 <211> 13
 <212> PRT

EP 2 682 126 B1

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> synthetic linker

5

<400> 78

Gly Ser Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg
 1 5 10

10

<210> 79

<211> 508

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Tandem meningococcus protein

<400> 79

20

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 50 55 60
 Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His
 100 105 110
 Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

130 135 140
 Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His
 5 165 170 175
 Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys
 180 185 190
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn
 195 200 205
 10 Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg
 225 230 235 240
 His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg
 15 245 250 255
 Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp
 260 265 270
 Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu
 275 280 285
 20 Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala
 290 295 300
 Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile
 325 330 335
 25 Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile
 340 345 350
 Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile
 355 360 365
 Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu
 370 375 380
 30 Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp
 385 390 395 400
 Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly
 405 410 415
 35 Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly
 420 425 430
 Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala
 435 440 445
 Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp
 450 455 460
 40 Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly
 485 490 495
 Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 500 505

<210> 80

<211> 248

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

50

<400> 80

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 50 55 60

 Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His
 100 105 110
 Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr
 130 135 140
 Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His
 165 170 175
 Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys
 180 185 190
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn
 195 200 205
 Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg
 225 230 235 240
 His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 245

<210> 81

<211> 247

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 81

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser
 5 20 25 30
 Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 50 55 60
 Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 10 65 70 75 80
 Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys
 100 105 110
 Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly
 15 115 120 125
 Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr
 130 135 140
 His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu
 20 165 170 175
 Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala
 180 185 190
 Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser
 25 195 200 205
 Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln
 210 215 220
 Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln

245

35 <210> 82
 <211> 501
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
 <223> Tandem meningococcus protein

<400> 82

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 50 55 60
 Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His
 100 105 110
 Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr
 130 135 140
 Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His
 165 170 175
 Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys
 180 185 190
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn
 195 200 205
 Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg
 225 230 235 240
 His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala
 245 250 255
 Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp
 260 265 270
 His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg
 275 280 285
 Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr
 290 295 300
 Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val
 305 310 315 320
 Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile
 325 330 335
 Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp
 355 360 365
 Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu
 370 375 380
 His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

				405					410					415		
	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr
				420					425					430		
5	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu
				435					440					445		
	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu
				450					455					460		
	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile
				465					470					475		480
10	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly
				485						490						495
	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln											
				500												

15 <210> 83
 <211> 511
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

20 <220>
 <223> Tandem meningococcus protein

<400> 83

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 50 55 60
 Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His
 100 105 110
 Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr
 130 135 140
 Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His
 165 170 175
 Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys
 180 185 190
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn
 195 200 205
 Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg
 225 230 235 240
 His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp
 260 265 270
 Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu
 275 280 285
 Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala
 290 295 300
 Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	305				310					315				320		
	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Val
					325					330				335		
5	Gln	Lys	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu
				340					345					350		
	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asn	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile
				355				360					365			
	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg
				370			375					380				
10	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln
	385					390					395					400
	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp
				405						410					415	
	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln
				420					425					430		
15	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu
				435				440					445			
	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile
				450			455					460				
	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu
20	465					470					475					480
	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val
				485						490					495	
	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln	
				500					505					510		

25

<210> 84
 <211> 250
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

30

<400> 84

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser
 5 20 25 30
 Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu
 50 55 60
 Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val
 10 65 70 75 80
 Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys
 85 90 95
 Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn
 100 105 110
 Pro Asp Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser
 15 115 120 125
 Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys
 130 135 140
 Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile
 165 170 175
 Glu His Leu Lys Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Glu
 180 185 190
 Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg
 195 200 205
 Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp
 210 215 220
 Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys
 225 230 235 240

Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

35 <210> 85
 <211> 504
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
 <223> Tandem meningococcus protein

<400> 85

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40
 Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 50 55 60
 Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His
 100 105 110
 Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr
 130 135 140
 Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His
 165 170 175
 Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys
 180 185 190
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn
 195 200 205
 Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg
 225 230 235 240
 His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala
 245 250 255
 Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp
 260 265 270
 His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro
 275 280 285
 Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe
 290 295 300
 Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn
 305 310 315 320
 Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly
 325 330 335
 Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn
 340 345 350
 His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp
 355 360 365
 Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu
 370 375 380
 Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu
 385 390 395 400

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His
 405 410 415
 Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His
 420 425 430
 5 Leu Lys Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys
 435 440 445
 Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly
 450 455 460
 10 Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala
 465 470 475 480
 Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His
 485 490 495
 Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 500

15 <210> 86
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

20 <220>
 <223> synthetic linker

25 <400> 86

Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg
 1 5 10

30 <210> 87
 <211> 521
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

35 <220>
 <223> Tandem meningococcus protein

<400> 87

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg Val Ala Ala Asp Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp
 20 25 30
 5 Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu
 35 40 45
 Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly
 50 55 60
 10 Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu
 85 90 95
 Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala
 100 105 110
 15 Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile
 115 120 125
 Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala
 130 135 140
 Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 165 170 175
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln
 180 185 190
 25 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg Val Ala Ala Asp Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp
 20 25 30
 5 Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu
 35 40 45
 Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly
 50 55 60
 10 Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

				85					90				95			
	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala
				100					105					110		
5	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile
			115						120				125			
	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala
				130			135					140				
	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe
	145					150					155				160	
10	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala
				165						170					175	
	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln
				180					185					190		
	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His
15			195					200					205			
	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr
			210				215					220				
	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser
	225					230					235				240	
	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly
20				245							250				255	
	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Thr	Gly
				260					265					270		
	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly	Leu
			275					280					285			
25	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ile	Pro	Gln	Asn	Gly	Thr	Leu	Thr
			290				295					300				
	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp	Lys	Asp
	305					310					315				320	
	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe
				325						330					335	
30	Asp	Phe	Val	Gln	Lys	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala
				340					345					350		
	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asn	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala
				355				360					365			
	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile
35				370			375					380				
	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala
	385					390					395				400	
	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe
				405					410					415		
40	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp	Phe	Thr
				420					425					430		
	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln
				435				440					445			
	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His
				450			455					460				
45	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr
	465					470					475				480	
	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser
				485						490					495	
	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly
50				500					505					510		
	Lys	Gln														

<210> 89
 <211> 521
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

EP 2 682 126 B1

<223> Tandem meningococcus protein

<400> 89

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

	Gly	Pro	Asp	Ser	Asp	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gln	Arg	Arg	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile
	1				5					10					15	
	Gly	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp
5				20					25				30			
	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ile	Pro	Gln	Asn	Gly
			35					40					45			
	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys	Ala	Gly
							55						60			
	Asp	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ile
10	65					70					75				80	
	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Val	Gln	Lys	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile
				85						90					95	
	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asn	His	Ser	Ala
				100					105					110		
	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr	Asp
15			115					120					125			
	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu
			130				135					140				
	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly
20	145					150					155				160	
	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile
				165						170					175	
	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr
				180					185					190		
	Leu	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu
25			195					200					205			
	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu
			210			215						220				
	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile
						230					235				240	
30	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly
				245						250				255		
	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ser	Gly	Pro	Asp	Ser	Asp	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gln
				260				265						270		
	Arg	Arg	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr
				275				280					285			
35	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp
							295					300				
	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala
	305					310					315				320	
	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys
40					325						330				335	
	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp
				340				345						350		
	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln
			355					360					365			
45	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro
							375				380					
	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly
	385					390					395				400	
	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala
				405						410				415		
50	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu
				420					425					430		
	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu
				435				440					445			
	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu
55							455					460				
	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr
	465					470					475					480

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg
					485					490					495	
	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val
				500					505					510		
5	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln							
			515					520								

<210> 90

<211> 514

10 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Tandem meningococcus protein

15

<400> 90

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg Val Ala Ala Asp Ile
 1 5 10
 Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp
 20 25 30
 5 Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly
 35 40 45
 Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly
 50 55 60
 10 Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile
 85 90 95
 Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala
 100 105 110
 15 Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Thr Asp
 115 120 125
 Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu
 130 135 140
 His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile
 165 170 175
 Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr
 180 185 190
 25 Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu
 195 200 205
 Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu
 210 215 220
 Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly
 245 250 255
 Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile
 260 265 270
 Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp
 275 280 285
 35 Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu
 290 295 300
 Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly
 305 310 315 320
 Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe
 325 330 335
 40 Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu
 340 345 350
 Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala
 355 360 365

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile
 370 375 380
 Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala
 385 390 395 400
 Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe
 405 410 415
 Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 420 425 430
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln
 435 440 445
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His
 450 455 460
 Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr
 465 470 475 480
 Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser
 485 490 495
 Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly
 500 505 510
 Lys Gln

20

<210> 91
 <211> 440
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>
 <223> Hybrid meningococcus protein

30

<400> 91

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ser Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Lys Ser Ala
 1 5 10
 Val Asp Arg Arg Thr Thr Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Asp Asn Val Met Ala
 20 25 30
 5 Leu Arg Ile Glu Thr Thr Ala Arg Ser Tyr Leu Arg Gln Asn Asn Gln
 35 40 45
 Thr Lys Gly Tyr Thr Pro Gln Ile Ser Val Val Gly Tyr Asn Arg His
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Gln Val Ala Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys Gln Phe Val
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Gln Ile Ala Arg Ser Glu Gln Ala Ala Glu Gly Val Tyr Asn Tyr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Val Ala Ser Leu Pro Arg Thr Ala Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Asp
 100 105 110
 15 Thr Trp Asn Thr Ser Lys Val Arg Ala Thr Leu Leu Gly Ile Ser Pro
 115 120 125
 Ala Thr Gln Ala Arg Val Lys Ile Val Thr Tyr Gly Asn Val Thr Tyr
 130 135 140
 Val Met Gly Ile Leu Thr Pro Glu Glu Gln Ala Gln Ile Thr Gln Lys
 145 150 155 160
 20 Val Ser Thr Thr Val Gly Val Gln Lys Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Gln Asn
 165 170 175
 Tyr Val Gln Arg Gly Ser Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg
 180 185 190
 Arg Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala
 195 200 205
 25 Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln
 210 215 220
 Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu
 225 230 235 240
 30 Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn
 245 250 255

 Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly
 260 265 270
 35 Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp
 275 280 285
 His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp
 290 295 300
 Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu
 305 310 315 320
 40 Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu
 325 330 335
 Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr
 340 345 350
 Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His
 355 360 365
 45 Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys
 370 375 380
 Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly
 385 390 395 400
 50 Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala
 405 410 415
 Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His
 420 425 430
 Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 435 440

55

<210> 92
 <211> 433
 <212> PRT

EP 2 682 126 B1

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hybrid meningococcus protein

5

<400> 92

	Cys	Val	Ser	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala	Val	Gly	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
10	Val	Asp	Arg	Arg	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ala	Gln	Thr	Asp	Asp	Asn	Val	Met	Ala
				20					25					30		
	Leu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Gln	Asn	Asn	Gln
			35				40						45			
15	Thr	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Gln	Ile	Ser	Val	Val	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Arg	His
	50					55						60				
	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gln	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gly	Glu	Lys	Gln	Phe	Val
	65				70						75					80
	Gly	Gln	Ile	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Gln	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly	Val	Tyr	Asn	Tyr
				85						90					95	
20	Ile	Thr	Val	Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro	Arg	Thr	Ala	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Asp
			100						105					110		
	Thr	Trp	Asn	Thr	Ser	Lys	Val	Arg	Ala	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ser	Pro
			115					120					125			
	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ala	Arg	Val	Lys	Ile	Val	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Tyr
	130						135					140				
25	Val	Met	Gly	Ile	Leu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys
	145					150					155					160
	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Val	Gly	Val	Gln	Lys	Val	Ile	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Asn
				165						170					175	
30	Tyr	Val	Gln	Arg	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly
			180					185						190		
	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys
			195				200						205			
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys
	210						215					220				

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 245 250 255
 5 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 260 265 270
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 275 280 285
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 10 290 295 300
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 305 310 315 320
 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 325 330 335
 15 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 340 345 350
 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 355 360 365
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 370 375 380
 20 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 385 390 395 400
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 405 410 415
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 25 420 425 430
 Gln

<210> 93

<211> 443

30 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hybrid meningococcus protein

35

<400> 93

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ser Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Lys Ser Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Val Asp Arg Arg Thr Thr Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Asp Asn Val Met Ala
 20 25 30
 5 Leu Arg Ile Glu Thr Thr Ala Arg Ser Tyr Leu Arg Gln Asn Asn Gln
 35 40 45
 Thr Lys Gly Tyr Thr Pro Gln Ile Ser Val Val Gly Tyr Asn Arg His
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Gln Val Ala Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys Gln Phe Val
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Gln Ile Ala Arg Ser Glu Gln Ala Ala Glu Gly Val Tyr Asn Tyr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Val Ala Ser Leu Pro Arg Thr Ala Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Asp
 100 105 110
 15 Thr Trp Asn Thr Ser Lys Val Arg Ala Thr Leu Leu Gly Ile Ser Pro
 115 120 125
 Ala Thr Gln Ala Arg Val Lys Ile Val Thr Tyr Gly Asn Val Thr Tyr
 130 135 140
 Val Met Gly Ile Leu Thr Pro Glu Glu Gln Ala Gln Ile Thr Gln Lys
 145 150 155 160
 20 Val Ser Thr Thr Val Gly Val Gln Lys Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Gln Asn
 165 170 175
 Tyr Val Gln Arg Gly Ser Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg
 180 185 190
 25 Arg Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala
 195 200 205
 Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp
 210 215 220
 30 Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys
 245 250 255
 Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu
 260 265 270
 35 Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr
 275 280 285
 Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn
 290 295 300
 Asn Pro Asp Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val
 305 310 315 320
 40 Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly
 325 330 335
 Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly
 340 345 350
 45 Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg
 355 360 365
 Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala
 370 375 380
 Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr
 385 390 395 400
 50 Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly
 405 410 415
 Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu
 420 425 430
 Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 435 440

<210> 94
 <211> 436
 <212> PRT

EP 2 682 126 B1

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hybrid meningococcus protein

5

<400> 94

	Cys	Val	Ser	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala	Val	Gly	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
10	Val	Asp	Arg	Arg	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ala	Gln	Thr	Asp	Asp	Asn	Val	Met	Ala
				20					25					30		
	Leu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Gln	Asn	Asn	Gln
			35					40					45			
15	Thr	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Gln	Ile	Ser	Val	Val	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Arg	His
		50					55					60				
	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gln	Val	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gly	Glu	Lys	Gln	Phe	Val
	65					70					75					80
	Gly	Gln	Ile	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Gln	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly	Val	Tyr	Asn	Tyr
					85					90					95	
20	Ile	Thr	Val	Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro	Arg	Thr	Ala	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Asp
				100					105					110		
	Thr	Trp	Asn	Thr	Ser	Lys	Val	Arg	Ala	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ser	Pro
			115					120					125			
	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ala	Arg	Val	Lys	Ile	Val	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Tyr
			130				135					140				
25	Val	Met	Gly	Ile	Leu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys
	145					150					155					160

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Ser Thr Thr Val Gly Val Gln Lys Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Gln Asn
 165 170 175
 Tyr Val Gln Arg Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 180 185 190
 5 Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 195 200 205
 Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr
 210 215 220
 10 Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser
 245 250 255
 Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr
 260 265 270
 15 Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val
 275 280 285
 Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Thr Asp Ser
 290 295 300
 20 Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys
 325 330 335
 Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 25 Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Leu
 355 360 365
 Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys
 370 375 380
 Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys
 385 390 395 400
 30 Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala
 405 410 415
 Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile
 420 425 430
 Ala Gly Lys Gln
 435

35 <210> 95
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

45 <400> 95
 cgcgatccg gcctgattc tgaccg 26

50 <210> 96
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Amplification primer

55 <400> 96
 cccgctcgag ctgtttgccg gcgatgcc 28

<210> 97

<211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 <400> 97
 cgcggatccg gagggggtgg tgtcg 25
 10
 <210> 98
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 15 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 <400> 98
 20 cccgctcgag ctgttgccg gcgatgcc 28
 <210> 99
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 25 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 30 <400> 99
 cgcggatccg gccctgattc tgaccg 26
 <210> 100
 <211> 27
 35 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 40 <400> 100
 cccaagcttc tgttgccgg cgatgcc 27
 <210> 101
 45 <211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 50 <223> Amplification primer
 <400> 101
 cgcggatccg gagggggtgg tgtcg 25
 55 <210> 102
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

EP 2 682 126 B1

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

5 <400> 102
 cccaagcttc tgttgccgg cgatgcc 27

 <210> 103
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
10 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

15 <400> 103
 cgcggatccg gccctgattc tgaccg 26

 <210> 104
 <211> 27
20 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

25 <400> 104
 cccaagcttc tgttgccgg cgatgcc 27

 <210> 105
 <211> 25
30 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

35 <400> 105
 cgcggatccg gaggggtgg tgtcg 25

40 <210> 106
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

45 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

 <400> 106
50 cccaagcttc tgttgccgg cgatgcc 27

 <210> 107
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

55 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

EP 2 682 126 B1

<400> 107
 cgcgatccg gccctgattc tgaccg 26

5
 <210> 108
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

10
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

<400> 108
 cccgctcgag ctgtttgccg gcgatgcc 28

15
 <210> 109
 <211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

20
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

25
 <400> 109
 cgcgatccg gaggggtgg tgtcg 25

30
 <210> 110
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

35
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

<400> 110
 cccgctcgag ctgtttgccg gcgatgcc 28

40
 <210> 111
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

45
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

<400> 111
 cgcgatccg gccctgattc tgaccg 26

50
 <210> 112
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

55
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer

<400> 112
 cccgctcgag ctgtttgccg gcgatgcc 28

EP 2 682 126 B1

<210> 113
 <211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 <400> 113
 10 cgcggatccg gagggggtgg tgtcg 25
 <210> 114
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 15 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 20 <400> 114
 cccgctcgag ctgttgccg gcgatgcc 28
 <210> 115
 <211> 26
 25 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 30 <400> 115
 cgcggatccg gccctgattc tgaccg 26
 <210> 116
 <211> 27
 35 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 40 <400> 116
 cccaagcttc tgttgccgg cgatgcc 27
 <210> 117
 <211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50 <220>
 <223> Amplification primer
 <400> 117
 55 cgcggatccg gagggggtgg tgtcg 25
 <210> 118
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA

EP 2 682 126 B1

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

5

<400> 118
cccaagcttc tgttgccgg cgatgcc 27

<210> 119
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

10

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

15

<400> 119
cgcgatccc atatgggcc tgattctgac cg 32

20

<210> 120
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

30

<400> 120
cgcgatccc tgttgccgg cgatgcc 27

<210> 121
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

35

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

40

<400> 121
cgcgatccc atatgggcc tgattctgac cg 32

<210> 122
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>
<223> Amplification primer

50

<400> 122
cgcgatccc tgttgccgg cgatgcc 27

<210> 123
<211> 274
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis

55

<400> 123

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Leu Glu Leu
 195 200 205

 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 30 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 124

<211> 274

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 124

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Arg Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 125
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 125

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	1			5					10				15			
	Leu	Thr	Ala	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly
				20					25				30			
5	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys
			35					40				45				
	Gly	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys
		50					55					60				
	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
	65					70					75				80	
10	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
				85					90						95	
	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
15	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala
		130					135					140				
	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe
	145					150					155				160	
20	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe
				165						170					175	
	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala
			180					185						190		
	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu
			195					200					205			
25	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His
		210					215					220				
	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser
	225					230					235				240	
	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser
				245						250					255	
30	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	Gln	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala
			260					265						270		
	Lys	Gln														

35 <210> 126
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 40 <400> 126

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asn Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Arg Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 20 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160

 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Asp Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 25 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 30 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 127

<211> 274

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 127

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 128
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 128

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Thr Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn Gly Thr
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 129
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 129

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 45 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 50 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110

EP 2 682 126 B1

Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 5 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 10 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 15 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 20 Lys Gln

<210> 130

<211> 274

<212> PRT

25 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 130

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Met	Asn	Arg	Thr	Ala	Phe	Cys	Cys	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ile
	1				5					10					15	
	Leu	Thr	Ala	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly
5				20					25					30		
	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys
				35				40					45			
	Gly	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys
							55					60				
	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
10	65					70					75				80	
	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
					85					90					95	
	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
15	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala
							135					140				
	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe
20	145					150					155				160	
	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe
					165					170					175	
	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala
				180					185					190		
25	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu
			195					200					205			
	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg	His
							215					220				
	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser
	225					230					235				240	
30	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser
					245					250					255	
	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	Gln	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala
35						260				265					270	
						Lys	Gln									

<210> 131

<211> 273

40 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 131

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Val Asp Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 132
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 132

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 45 Ala Arg Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
					85					90					95	
5	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn
10			130				135					140				
	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe
					150						155					160
	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser
				165						170					175	
15	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala
				180					185					190		
	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn
			195					200					205			
	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala
			210				215						220			
20	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr
						230					235					240
	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala
					245					250					255	
	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys
25				260					265					270		
	Gln															

<210> 133

<211> 273

30 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 133

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala

 210 215 220
 30 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 35 Gln

<210> 134

<211> 273

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 134

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 135
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 135

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 5 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 10 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 15 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 20 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 30 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

<210> 136

<211> 273

35 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 136

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Met	Asn	Arg	Thr	Ala	Phe	Cys	Cys	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ile
	1				5					10					15	
	Leu	Thr	Ala	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly
			20						25					30		
5	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys
			35					40					45			
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys
	50						55					60				
	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
10	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
				85						90					95	
	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu
15			115					120					125			
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn
	130					135						140				
	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe
	145				150						155					160
20	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser
					165				170					175		
	Phe	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala
				180					185					190		
25	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn
			195					200					205			
	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala
	210						215					220				
	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr
30	225					230					235					240
	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala
				245						250					255	
	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys
				260					265					270		
35	Gln															

<210> 137

<211> 273

<212> PRT

40 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 137

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 138
 <211> 281
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

40 <400> 138

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Asp Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 His Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Thr Asn Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu
 195 200 205
 His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu
 210 215 220
 Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val
 260 265 270
 His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275 280

<210> 139

<211> 250

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 139

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe

EP 2 682 126 B1

5																			
10																			
15																			

20 <210> 140
 <211> 282
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis

25 <400> 140

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 Ser Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Arg Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser
 130 135 140
 Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Ile Val Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Gly Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met
 165 170 175
 Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys
 180 185 190
 Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile
 195 200 205
 Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp
 210 215 220
 Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly
 245 250 255
 Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly
 260 265 270
 Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 275 280

35 <210> 141
 <211> 275
 <212> PRT
 <213> Neisseria meningitidis
 40
 <400> 141
 45
 50
 55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 20 30
 5 Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Tyr Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 35 40 45
 Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg
 85 90 95
 Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu
 100 105 110
 15 Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val
 115 120 125
 Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu
 130 135 140
 Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe
 180 185 190
 25 Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu
 195 200 205
 Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser
 210 215 220
 His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly
 225 230 235 240
 30 Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly
 245 250 255
 Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala
 260 265 270
 Gly Lys Gln
 275

35 <210> 142
 <211> 757
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
 <223> Tandem meningococcus protein

45 <400> 142

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 50 Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 50 55 60
 55 Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80

EP 2 682 126 B1

Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His
 100 105 110
 Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr
 130 135 140
 Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His
 165 170 175
 Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys
 180 185 190
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn
 195 200 205
 Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg
 225 230 235 240
 His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala
 245 250 255
 Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp
 260 265 270
 His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg
 275 280 285
 Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr
 290 295 300
 Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val
 305 310 315 320
 Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile
 325 330 335
 Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp
 355 360 365
 Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu
 370 375 380
 His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile
 405 410 415
 Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr
 420 425 430
 Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu
 435 440 445
 Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu
 450 455 460
 Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile
 465 470 475 480
 Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly
 485 490 495
 Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile
 500 505 510
 Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp
 515 520 525
 Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly
 530 535 540
 Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly
 545 550 555 560
 Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile
 565 570 575
 Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile

EP 2 682 126 B1

				580					585					590			
	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asn	His	Ser	Ala	
			595					600					605				
5	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr	Asp	
		610					615					620					
	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	
	625				630						635					640	
	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	
				645						650					655		
10	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	
			660						665					670			
	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	
			675					680					685				
	Leu	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	
15			690			695						700					
	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	
	705					710					715					720	
	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	
				725						730					735		
	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	
20				740					745					750			
	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln												
			755														

<210> 143

25 <211> 405

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

30 <400> 143

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Met	Lys	His	Phe	Pro	Ser	Lys	Val	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ala	Thr
	1				5					10					15	
	Phe	Cys	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Asn	Asp	Asp	Asp	Val	Lys	Lys
				20					25					30		
5	Ala	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Gly	Gln	Glu	Ile	
			35				40					45				
	Asn	Gly	Phe	Lys	Ala	Gly	Glu	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Asp	Glu	Asp	Gly
	50					55						60				
	Thr	Ile	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asp	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ala	Asp	Val	Glu	Ala	Asp	Asp
10	65					70					75					80
	Phe	Lys	Gly	Leu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Lys	Val	Val	Thr	Asn	Leu	Thr	Lys	Thr
				85							90				95	
	Val	Asn	Glu	Asn	Lys	Gln	Asn	Val	Asp	Ala	Lys	Val	Lys	Ala	Ala	Glu
				100					105					110		
	Ser	Glu	Ile	Glu	Lys	Leu	Thr	Thr	Lys	Leu	Ala	Asp	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ala
15			115					120					125			
	Leu	Ala	Asp	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ala	Thr	Thr	Asn	Ala	Leu	Asn
			130				135						140			
	Lys	Leu	Gly	Glu	Asn	Ile	Thr	Thr	Phe	Ala	Glu	Glu	Thr	Lys	Thr	Asn
	145					150					155					160
20	Ile	Val	Lys	Ile	Asp	Glu	Lys	Leu	Glu	Ala	Val	Ala	Asp	Thr	Val	Asp
				165							170				175	
	Lys	His	Ala	Glu	Ala	Phe	Asn	Asp	Ile	Ala	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asp	Glu	Thr
				180					185					190		
	Asn	Thr	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ala	Val	Lys	Thr	Ala	Asn	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gln
			195					200					205			
25	Thr	Ala	Glu	Glu	Thr	Lys	Gln	Asn	Val	Asp	Ala	Lys	Val	Lys	Ala	Ala
			210				215					220				
	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ala	Asn	Thr
	225					230					235					240
	Ala	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	Val	Ala	Ala	Lys	Val	Thr	Asp	Ile	Lys
30				245							250				255	
	Ala	Asp	Ile	Ala	Thr	Asn	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ile	Ala	Lys	Lys	Ala	Asn	Ser
			260						265					270		
	Ala	Asp	Val	Tyr	Thr	Arg	Glu	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Lys	Phe	Val	Arg	Ile
35			275				280						285			
	Asp	Gly	Leu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Leu	Asp	Thr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ser
			290				295					300				
	Ala	Glu	Lys	Ser	Ile	Thr	Glu	His	Gly	Thr	Arg	Leu	Asn	Gly	Leu	Asp
	305					310					315					320
40	Arg	Thr	Val	Ser	Asp	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Thr	Arg	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Glu
				325						330				335		
	Gln	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Phe	Gln	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Val	Gly	Arg	Phe
			340						345					350		
	Asn	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ala	Val	Ala
			355				360					365				
45	Ile	Gly	Thr	Gly	Phe	Arg	Phe	Thr	Glu	Asn	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Gly
			370				375					380				
	Val	Ala	Val	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ala	Tyr	His	Val	Gly
	385					390					395					400
50	Val	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Trp											
				405												

<210> 144

<211> 6

<212> PRT

55 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Glycine linker

EP 2 682 126 B1

<400> 144

Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
1 5

5

<210> 145
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

10

<220>
<223> synthetic primer

15

<400> 145
atcgcatgc gccgttcgga cgacattg 29

20

<210> 146
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<400> 146
aagaaggcct ttattgctg gcggcaaggc 30

30

<210> 147
<211> 274
<212> PRT
<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

35

<400> 147

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 148
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 148

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Glu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 20
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 30 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 35 Gln

<210> 149

<211> 281

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 149

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 10 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu
 195 200 205
 25 His Leu Lys Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu
 210 215 220
 Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val
 260 265 270
 His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275 280

35 <210> 150
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS
 40
 <400> 150
 45
 50
 55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 151
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 151

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 45 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 50 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

				100					105				110			
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
5	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala
			130				135					140				
	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Phe
	145					150					155					160
	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe
					165					170						175
10	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala
			180						185					190		
	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu
			195					200					205			
	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His
			210				215					220				
15	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser
	225					230					235					240
	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser
				245						250						255
	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	His	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala
20				260					265					270		
	Lys	Gln														

<210> 152

<211> 274

25 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 152

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255

 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 153

<211> 274

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 153

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Arg Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 154
 <211> 279
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 154

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Phe Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 45 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	50		55		60											
	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr
	65					70					75					80
5	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys
					85					90					95	
	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu
				100					105					110		
	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser
				115				120						125		
10	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser
							135							140		
	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly
	145					150					155					160
	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr
15					165					170						175
	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr
				180					185					190		
	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Val	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu
			195					200						205		
20	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro
							215							220		
	Asp	Lys	Lys	Arg	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln
	225					230						235				240
	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln
				245						250						255
25	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	His	His
				260					265							270
	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln									
				275												

30 <210> 155
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

35 <400> 155

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Val Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205

 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg Arg
 210 215 220
 30 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 156

<211> 274

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 156

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 157
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 157

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	1			5					10				15			
	Leu	Thr	Ala	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly
				20					25				30			
5	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys
			35					40					45			
	Gly	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys
		50					55					60				
	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
	65					70					75					80
10	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
				85						90					95	
	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
15	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala
		130					135					140				
	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe
	145					150					155					160
	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe
20				165						170						175
	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala
			180					185						190		
	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu
			195					200					205			
25	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His
		210					215					220				
	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser
	225					230					235					240
	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser
				245						250					255	
30	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala
				260					265					270		
	Lys	Gln														

35 <210> 158
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS
 40 <400> 158

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Leu Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Arg Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20
 Asp Lys Leu Arg Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 30 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Glu Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 159

<211> 273

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 159

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 160
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 160

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 161
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 161

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 45 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 50 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110

EP 2 682 126 B1

5
10
15
20

Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu
		115					120					125			
Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn
		130				135					140				
Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe
145					150					155					160
Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser
				165					170						175
Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys
			180					185					190		
Lys	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn
		195					200					205			
Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala
		210				215					220				
Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr
225					230					235					240
His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala
				245					250					255	
Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys
			260					265					270		
Gln															

<210> 162

<211> 273

<212> PRT

25 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 162

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

<210> 163

<211> 273

40 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 163

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 164
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 164

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 45 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
					85					90					95	
5	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asn	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn
10			130				135					140				
	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe
					150						155					160
	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser
					165					170					175	
15	Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys
				180					185					190		
	Lys	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn
			195					200					205			
	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala
		210					215					220				
20	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr
						230					235					240
	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala
					245					250					255	
	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys
25				260					265					270		
	Gln															

<210> 165

<211> 273

30 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 165

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala

 210 215 220
 30 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 35 Gln

<210> 166

<211> 273

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 166

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 167
 <211> 281
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 167

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 5 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 10 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 15 Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 20 Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu
 195 200 205
 25 His Leu Lys Thr Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu
 210 215 220
 Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 30 Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val
 260 265 270
 His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275 280

35 <210> 168
 <211> 281
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS
 40 <400> 168

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Met	Asn	Arg	Thr	Ala	Phe	Cys	Cys	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ile
	1				5					10					15	
	Leu	Thr	Ala	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val
			20						25					30		
5	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu
			35					40					45			
	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ile
	50						55					60				
	Pro	Gln	Asn	Gly	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr
10	65					70					75					80
	Phe	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys
					85					90					95	
	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Val	Gln	Lys	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp
				100					105					110		
15	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln
			115					120					125			
	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro
	130						135					140				
	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly
	145					150					155					160
20	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala
					165					170					175	
	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu
				180					185					190		
25	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu
			195					200					205			
	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu
		210					215					220				
	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr
30	225					230					235					240
	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg
					245					250					255	
	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val
				260					265					270		
35	His	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln							
			275					280								

<210> 169

<211> 281

40 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 169

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Phe Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 10 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu
 180 185 190
 Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu
 195 200 205
 25 His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu
 210 215 220
 Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val
 260 265 270
 His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275 280

<210> 170

<211> 279

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 170

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Phe Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Ile Ala Ala
 20 30
 5 Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His
 35 40 45
 Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln
 50 55 60
 10 Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 85 90 95
 Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 15 Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His
 115 120 125
 Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys
 130 135 140
 Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr
 165 170 175
 His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr
 180 185 190
 25 Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu
 195 200 205
 Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln
 245 250 255
 Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu
 260 265 270
 Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275

35 <210> 171
 <211> 281
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS
 40
 <400> 171

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 45 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 50 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Gly Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 55 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln

EP 2 682 126 B1

5																			
10																			
15																			
20																			

<210> 172

<211> 279

<212> PRT

25 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 172

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Met	Asn	Arg	Thr	Thr	Phe	Cys	Cys	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ala	Gly	Pro	Asp
	1				5					10					15	
	Ser	Asp	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gln	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala
				20					25					30		
5	Asp	Ile	Gly	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His
			35					40					45			
	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Pro	Gln
	50						55					60				
	Asn	Gly	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys
10	65					70						75				80
	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp
					85					90					95	
	Lys	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Val	Gln	Lys	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln
				100					105					110		
15	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His
			115					120						125		
	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys
	130						135						140			
	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gly
	145					150						155				160
20	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr
					165						170					175
	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asp	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr
				180					185						190	
25	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu
			195					200						205		
	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala
	210						215						220			
	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly
	225					230						235				240
30	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln
					245						250				255	
	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu
				260					265					270		

35 Ile Gly Ile Ala Asp Lys Gln
 275

<210> 173
 <211> 255
 40 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

 <400> 173

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln
 115 120 125
 Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
 165 170 175
 Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp
 180 185 190
 Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile
 195 200 205
 25 Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 30 Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 245 250 255

<210> 174

<211> 255

<212> PRT

35 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 174

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 40 Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 45 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 50 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

5
 10
 15
 20
 25

				100					105				110			
	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln
			115						120				125			
	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
			130						135				140			
	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp
	145					150						155				160
	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
					165					170						175
	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Glu
				180						185						190
	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His	Ala	Val	Ile
				195					200					205		
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
							215						220			
	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
	225					230					235					240
	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	His	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	
					245						250					255

<210> 175
 <211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 175

30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gln
				20					25					30		
	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu
				35				40					45			
	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
				50			55					60				
	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg
	65					70					75					80
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe
				85						90						95
	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu
				100					105						110	
	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln
				115					120							
	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
				130				135					140			
	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp
	145					150						155				160
	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
					165						170					175
	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Glu
				180						185						190
	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg	His	Ala	Val	Ile
				195					200					205		
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
							215						220			
	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
	225					230					235					240
	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	His	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	
					245						250					255

<210> 176

EP 2 682 126 B1

<211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

5 <400> 176

	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
10	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gln
				20					25					30		
	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu
			35					40					45			
	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
		50					55					60				
15	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg
	65					70					75					80
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe
					85					90					95	
	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu
				100					105					110		
20	Gln	Glu	Gln	Asp	Pro	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg
			115					120					125			
	Phe	Lys	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
		130					135					140				
25	Pro	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp
	145					150					155					160
	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
					165					170					175	
	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Glu
				180					185					190		
30	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His	Ala	Val	Ile
			195					200					205			
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
		210					215					220				
	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
	225					230					235					240
35	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	His	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	
				245						250					255	

<210> 177
 <211> 260
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 177

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 5 Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn
 35 40 45
 Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu
 85 90 95
 Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr
 100 105 110
 15 Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met
 115 120 125
 Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr
 130 135 140
 Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp
 165 170 175
 20 Phe Ala Val Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro
 180 185 190
 25 Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys
 195 200 205
 Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys
 210 215 220
 30 Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu
 245 250 255
 Ala Ala Lys Gln
 260

<210> 178
 <211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 178

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Cys	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Val	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gln
				20					25					30		
5	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu
			35					40					45			
	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
		50					55					60				
	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg
10	65					70						75				80
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe
					85					90					95	
	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu
				100					105					110		
	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln
15				115				120					125			
	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
		130					135						140			
	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp
	145					150						155				160
20	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
					165						170				175	
	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Asp
				180					185					190		
	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Lys	Lys	Arg	His	Ala	Val	Ile
25				195				200						205		
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
		210					215					220				
	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
	225					230						235				240
30	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	
				245						250					255	

<210> 179

<211> 254

<212> PRT

35 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 179

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln
 115 120 125
 Phe Arg Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro
 130 135 140
 Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser
 195 200 205
 Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly
 210 215 220
 Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 180
 <211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 180

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln
 115 120 125
 Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
 165 170 175
 Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp
 180 185 190
 Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val Ile
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 245 250 255

<210> 181
 <211> 255
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS
 <400> 181

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Arg
 20 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 5 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 10 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu
 100 105 110
 Gln Glu Gln Asp Leu Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Arg
 15 115 120 125
 Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu
 130 135 140
 Arg Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
 20 165 170 175
 Gly Tyr Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp
 180 185 190
 Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val Ile
 25 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu
 210 215 220
 Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Glu Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
 30 245 250 255

<210> 182

<211> 254

<212> PRT

35 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 182

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 40 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
		50					55					60				
	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg
	65					70					75				80	
5	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe
					85					90					95	
	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu
				100					105					110		
	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser
10			115						120				125			
	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
		130					135					140				
	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp
	145					150					155					160
15	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly
					165					170					175	
	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu
				180					185					190		
	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu
			195					200					205			
20	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala
		210					215					220				
	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys
	225					230					235					240
25	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln		
				245						250						

<210> 183

<211> 254

<212> PRT

30 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 183

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 30
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

35 <210> 184
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 184

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 185

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 185

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

5 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 10 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 15 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

20
 <210> 186
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS
 25
 <400> 186

30 Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 40 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 45 Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 50 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 55 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

EP 2 682 126 B1

<210> 187
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

5

<400> 187

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 188
 <211> 254
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40

<400> 188

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 20 Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 30 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 189

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 189

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
 50 55 60
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
 65 70 75 80
 10 Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu
 130 135 140
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
 Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu
 180 185 190
 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala
 210 215 220
 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 245 250

<210> 190

<211> 262

<212> PRT

35 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 190

40 Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	1			5				10				15				
	Ile	Gly	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys
				20				25					30			
5	Asp	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ile	Pro	Gln	Asn
			35					40					45			
	Gly	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys	Ala
		50					55					60				
	Gly	Asp	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys
	65					70					75					80
10	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Val	Gln	Lys	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Thr
				85						90					95	
	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asn	His	Ser
			100					105						110		
	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr
			115					120					125			
15	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly
		130					135						140			
	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His
	145					150					155					160
	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser
20				165						170					175	
	Ile	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys
			180						185					190		
	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp
			195					200						205		
25	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu
		210					215					220				
	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu
	225					230					235					240
	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile
				245						250					255	
30	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln										
				260												

<210> 191

<211> 262

35 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 191

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 5 Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn
 35 40 45
 Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala
 50 55 60
 10 Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile
 115 120 125
 Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 20 Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr
 165 170 175

 25 Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys
 180 185 190
 Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp
 195 200 205
 Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 210 215 220
 30 Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Ser Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 260

<210> 192

<211> 262

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 192

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 5 Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn
 35 40 45
 Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala
 50 55 60
 10 Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile
 115 120 125
 Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His
 145 150 155 160
 20 Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr
 165 170 175
 Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys
 180 185 190
 25 Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp
 195 200 205
 Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 210 215 220
 Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 260

35 <210> 193
 <211> 260
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS
 40 <400> 193

45 Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Ile Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 50
 55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	1			5				10					15			
	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys
				20					25				30			
5	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ile	Pro	Gln	Asn	Gly	Thr
			35					40					45			
	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp
		50					55					60				
	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ser
10		65				70					75					80
	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Val	Gln	Lys	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr
				85						90						95
	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala	Val
				100					105						110	
	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser
15				115					120					125		
	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His
		130					135					140				
	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys
		145				150						155				160
	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp
20				165						170						175
	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro
				180					185						190	
	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys
			195					200						205		
25	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys
		210					215					220				
	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala
		225				230					235					240
	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile
				245						250						255
30	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln												
				260												

<210> 194

<211> 262

35 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 194

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 20 25 30
 Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn
 35 40 45
 Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala
 50 55 60
 Gly Gly Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser
 100 105 110
 Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Thr
 115 120 125
 Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Thr
 165 170 175

 Ile Asp Phe Thr Asn Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys
 180 185 190
 Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp
 195 200 205
 Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 210 215 220
 Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile
 245 250 255
 Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 260

35 <210> 195
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
 <223> N-terminal sequence for expression

45 <400> 195

Gly Pro Asp Ser Asp Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Arg Gly
 1 5 10

50 <210> 196
 <211> 31
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

55 <220>
 <223> PCR primer

<400> 196
 cgcgatccc atatggtcgc cgccgacatc g 31

EP 2 682 126 B1

<210> 197
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
5

<220>
<223> PCR primer

<400> 197
10 cccgctcgag ttgcttggcg gcaaggc 27

<210> 198
<211> 65
<212> DNA
15 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> PCR primer

20 <400> 198

cgcggatccc atatgggccc tgattctgac cgctgcagc agcggagggt cgccgccgac 60
atcgg 65
25

<210> 199
<211> 274
<212> PRT
<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS
30

<400> 199

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Leu Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 200
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 200

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 45 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 55 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Gln His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270

35 Lys Gln

<210> 202
 40 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

45 <400> 202

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asn Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Arg Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Asp Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 203
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 203

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 45 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 50 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	65				70					75					80	
	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
					85					90					95	
5	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe
			115					120					125			
	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Ile	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala
		130					135					140				
10	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe
	145					150					155					160
	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe
				165						170					175	
	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala
15				180					185					190		
	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu
			195					200						205		
	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	His
		210					215					220				
20	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser
	225					230					235					240
	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser
				245						250					255	
	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala
				260					265					270		
25	Lys	Gln														

<210> 204

<211> 274

<212> PRT

30 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 204

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Thr Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn Gly Thr
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220

 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 205

<211> 274

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 205

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 206
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 206

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 45 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

				20				25				30				
	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys
				35				40				45				
5	Gly	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys
			50				55					60				
	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
				85						90					95	
10	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala
15			130				135					140				
	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe
	145				150						155					160
	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe
				165						170					175	
20	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala
			180					185						190		
	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu
			195					200					205			
	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg	His
			210				215					220				
25	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser
	225					230					235					240
	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser
				245						250					255	
	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	Gln	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala
30				260					265					270		
	Lys	Gln														

<210> 207

<211> 273

35 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 207

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Val Asp Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175

 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 30 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 35 Gln

<210> 208

<211> 273

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 208

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Arg Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 209
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 209

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 210
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 210

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 45 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 50 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 55 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125

EP 2 682 126 B1

Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 5 Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 10 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 15 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

20 <210> 211
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

25 <400> 211

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 25 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 212
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 212

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Phe Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 30 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

35 <210> 213
 <211> 273
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 213

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 45 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 55 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80

EP 2 682 126 B1

Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys
 180 185 190
 Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
 195 200 205
 Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala
 245 250 255
 Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys
 260 265 270
 Gln

25

<210> 214
 <211> 281
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

30

<400> 214

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60
 10 Pro Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
 115 120 125
 Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Asp Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu
 180 185 190
 25 His Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Thr Asn Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu
 195 200 205
 His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu
 210 215 220
 Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val
 260 265 270
 35 His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 275 280

<210> 215

<211> 250

40 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 215

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala
 245 250

<210> 216

<211> 282

<212> PRT

35 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 216

Met Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val
 20 25 30
 Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 45 Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile
 50 55 60

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Ser	Gln	Asn	Gly	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Arg	Thr
	65					70					75					80
	Phe	Lys	Ala	Gly	Asp	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys
					85					90					95	
5	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln
			115					120					125			
	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser
10		130					135						140			
	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp
	145					150					155					160
	Ile	Val	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Gly	Lys	Leu	Pro	Lys	Asp	Val	Met
					165					170						175
15	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys
				180					185					190		
	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile
			195					200						205		
	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asp
		210					215					220				
20	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu
	225					230						235				240
	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly
					245					250					255	
	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly
25				260					265					270		
	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln						
			275					280								

<210> 217

30 <211> 275

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

35 <400> 217

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp
 20 25 30
 5 Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Tyr Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
 35 40 45
 Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn
 50 55 60
 10 Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg
 85 90 95
 Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu
 100 105 110
 15 Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val
 115 120 125
 Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu
 130 135 140
 Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala
 165 170 175
 Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe
 180 185 190
 25 Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu
 195 200 205
 Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser
 210 215 220
 30 His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly
 245 250 255
 Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Gly Lys Gln
 275

<210> 218

<211> 757

40 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 218

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro
 1 5 10
 Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
 50 55 60
 Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His
 100 105 110
 Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr
 130 135 140
 Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His
 165 170 175
 Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys
 180 185 190
 Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn
 195 200 205
 Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala
 210 215 220
 Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg
 225 230 235 240
 His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala
 245 250 255
 Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp
 260 265 270
 His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg
 275 280 285
 Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr
 290 295 300
 Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val
 305 310 315 320
 Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile
 325 330 335
 Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp
 355 360 365

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu
 370 375 380
 His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly
 385 390 395 400
 5 Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile
 405 410 415
 Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr
 420 425 430
 10 Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu
 435 440 445
 Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu
 450 455 460
 Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile
 465 470 475 480
 15 Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly
 485 490 495
 Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile
 500 505 510
 Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp
 515 520 525
 20 Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn Gly
 530 535 540
 Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala Gly
 545 550 555 560
 Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile
 565 570 575
 25 Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile
 580 585 590
 Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala
 595 600 605
 30 Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Thr Asp
 610 615 620
 Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu
 625 630 635 640
 His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly
 645 650 655
 35 Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile
 660 665 670
 Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr
 675 680 685
 40 Leu Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu
 690 695 700
 Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu
 705 710 715 720
 Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile
 725 730 735
 45 Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly
 740 745 750
 Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
 755

50 <210> 219
 <211> 405
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

55 <400> 219

EP 2 682 126 B1

Met Lys His Phe Pro Ser Lys Val Leu Thr Thr Ala Ile Leu Ala Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Cys Ser Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Thr Asn Asp Asp Asp Val Lys Lys
 20 25 30
 Ala Ala Thr Val Ala Ile Ala Ala Ala Tyr Asn Asn Gly Gln Glu Ile
 35 40 45
 Asn Gly Phe Lys Ala Gly Glu Thr Ile Tyr Asp Ile Asp Glu Asp Gly
 50 55 60
 Thr Ile Thr Lys Lys Asp Ala Thr Ala Ala Asp Val Glu Ala Asp Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Lys Gly Leu Gly Leu Lys Lys Val Val Thr Asn Leu Thr Lys Thr
 85 90 95
 Val Asn Glu Asn Lys Gln Asn Val Asp Ala Lys Val Lys Ala Ala Glu
 100 105 110
 Ser Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Thr Thr Lys Leu Ala Asp Thr Asp Ala Ala
 115 120 125
 Leu Ala Asp Thr Asp Ala Ala Leu Asp Ala Thr Thr Asn Ala Leu Asn
 130 135 140
 Lys Leu Gly Glu Asn Ile Thr Thr Phe Ala Glu Glu Thr Lys Thr Asn
 145 150 155 160
 Ile Val Lys Ile Asp Glu Lys Leu Glu Ala Val Ala Asp Thr Val Asp
 165 170 175
 Lys His Ala Glu Ala Phe Asn Asp Ile Ala Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Thr
 180 185 190
 Asn Thr Lys Ala Asp Glu Ala Val Lys Thr Ala Asn Glu Ala Lys Gln
 195 200 205
 Thr Ala Glu Glu Thr Lys Gln Asn Val Asp Ala Lys Val Lys Ala Ala
 210 215 220
 Glu Thr Ala Ala Gly Lys Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Ala Asn Thr
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Glu Ala Val Ala Ala Lys Val Thr Asp Ile Lys
 245 250 255
 Ala Asp Ile Ala Thr Asn Lys Asp Asn Ile Ala Lys Lys Ala Asn Ser
 260 265 270
 Ala Asp Val Tyr Thr Arg Glu Glu Ser Asp Ser Lys Phe Val Arg Ile
 275 280 285
 Asp Gly Leu Asn Ala Thr Thr Glu Lys Leu Asp Thr Arg Leu Ala Ser
 290 295 300
 Ala Glu Lys Ser Ile Thr Glu His Gly Thr Arg Leu Asn Gly Leu Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Thr Val Ser Asp Leu Arg Lys Glu Thr Arg Gln Gly Leu Ala Glu
 325 330 335
 Gln Ala Ala Leu Ser Gly Leu Phe Gln Pro Tyr Asn Val Gly Arg Phe
 340 345 350
 Asn Val Thr Ala Ala Val Gly Gly Tyr Lys Ser Glu Ser Ala Val Ala
 355 360 365
 Ile Gly Thr Gly Phe Arg Phe Thr Glu Asn Phe Ala Ala Lys Ala Gly
 370 375 380
 Val Ala Val Gly Thr Ser Ser Gly Ser Ser Ala Ala Tyr His Val Gly
 385 390 395 400
 Val Asn Tyr Glu Trp
 405

<210> 220
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> glycine linker

<400> 220

Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
1 5

5

<210> 221

<211> 274

<212> PRT

10

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 221

15

Val Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
1 5 10 15

Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
20 25 30

Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
35 40 45

20

Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
50 55 60

Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
85 90 95

25

Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
100 105 110

Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe
115 120 125

30

Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
130 135 140

Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
145 150 155 160

Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
165 170 175

35

Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
180 185 190

Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
195 200 205

Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His
210 215 220

40

Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
225 230 235 240

Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
245 250 255

Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
260 265 270

45

Lys Gln

<210> 222

<211> 274

50

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 222

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Met Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 20 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 25 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 30 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 223

<211> 274

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 223

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 10 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asn Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Arg Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Gly Asp Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 25 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 30 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 224

<211> 274

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 224

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Arg Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 225
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 225

Val Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp
	65					70										80
	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp
					85					90					95	
5	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu
			115					120					125			
	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala
10		130					135						140			
	Lys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe
	145					150						155				160
	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe
				165						170					175	
15	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala
				180					185					190		
	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu
			195					200					205			
	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asp	Lys	Lys	Arg	His
		210					215					220				
20	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser
	225					230						235				240
	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Ser
				245						250					255	
	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala
25				260					265					270		
	Lys	Gln														

<210> 226

<211> 274

30 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 226

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Asn Arg Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Phe Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn
 130 135 140
 Gln His Gly Lys Ile Glu Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly
 145 150 155 160
 20 Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Asp Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr
 165 170 175
 His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr
 180 185 190
 25 Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His

 210 215 220
 30 Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Gln

<210> 227

<211> 274

<212> PRT

40 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 227

45

50

55

EP 2 682 126 B1

Val Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 30
 5 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Arg Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 20 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Lys Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 30 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

35 <210> 228
 <211> 274
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

40 <400> 228

Met Asn Arg Thr Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Thr Ala Ala Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15

45

50

55

Leu Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly
 20 25 30
 Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys
 35 40 45
 Ser Leu Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Arg Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp
 85 90 95
 Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Thr Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala
 130 135 140
 Lys Arg Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe
 165 170 175
 Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala
 180 185 190
 Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg His
 210 215 220
 Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Lys Gln

<210> 229
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 229

Pro Leu Gln Asn Ile Gln Pro Gln Val Thr Lys Arg
 1 5 10

<210> 230
 <211> 20
 <212> PRT
 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 230

Ala Gln Ala Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ser Gly Gln Val Lys Val Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Val Thr Lys Ala
 20

<210> 231
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT

EP 2 682 126 B1

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 231

5
Lys Leu Ser Ser Thr Asn Ala Lys Thr Gly Asn Lys Val Glu Val Thr
1 5 10 15
Lys Ala

10 <210> 232

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

15 <400> 232

Pro Pro Gln Lys Asn Gln Ser Gln Pro Val Val Thr Lys Ala
1 5 10

20 <210> 233
 <211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

25 <400> 233

Pro Pro Ser Lys Gly Gln Thr Gly Asn Lys Val Thr Lys Gly
1 5 10

30 <210> 234
 <211> 14

<212> PRT

35 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 234

40 **Pro Pro Ser Lys Ser Gln Pro Gln Val Lys Val Thr Lys Ala**
1 5 10

45 <210> 235
 <211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 235

50 **Gln Pro Gln Thr Ala Asn Thr Gln Gln Gly Gly Lys Val Lys Val Thr**
1 5 10 15
Lys Ala

55 <210> 236
 <211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

EP 2 682 126 B1

<400> 236

5 Gln Pro Gln Val Thr Asn Gly Val Gln Gly Asn Gln Val Lys Val Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Ala

<210> 237

<211> 18

10 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 237

15 Gln Pro Ser Lys Ala Gln Gly Gln Thr Asn Asn Gln Val Lys Val Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Ala

20 <210> 238

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

25 <400> 238

30 Pro Pro Ser Ser Asn Gln Gly Lys Asn Gln Ala Gln Thr Gly Asn Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Val Thr Lys Ala
 20

<210> 239

<211> 13

<212> PRT

35 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 239

40 Tyr Val Ala Val Glu Asn Gly Val Ala Lys Lys Val Ala
 1 5 10

<210> 240

<211> 15

45 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 240

50 His Phe Val Gln Gln Thr Pro Lys Ser Gln Pro Thr Leu Val Pro
 1 5 10 15

<210> 241

55 <211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

EP 2 682 126 B1

<400> 241

5 **Thr Leu Ala Asn Gly Ala Asn Asn Thr Ile Ile Arg Val Pro**
 1 5 10

<210> 242

<211> 13

<212> PRT

10 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 242

15 **His Val Val Val Asn Asn Lys Val Ala Thr His Val Pro**
 1 5 10

<210> 243

<211> 10

<212> PRT

20 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 243

25 **Tyr Val Asp Glu Gln Ser Lys Tyr His Ala**
 1 5 10

<210> 244

<211> 15

<212> PRT

30 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 244

35 **His Phe Val Gln Asn Lys Gln Asn Gln Arg Pro Thr Leu Val Pro**
 1 5 10 15

<210> 245

<211> 18

40 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 245

45 **Tyr Trp Thr Thr Val Asn Thr Gly Ser Ala Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Phe**
 1 5 10 15
 Val Pro

<210> 246

50 <211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 246

55 **Tyr Val Asp Glu Lys Lys Met Val His Ala**
 1 5 10

EP 2 682 126 B1

<210> 247
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

5

<400> 247

His Tyr Thr Arg Gln Asn Asn Ala Asp Val Phe Val Pro
1 5 10

10

<210> 248
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

15

<400> 248

Tyr Tyr Thr Lys Asp Thr Asn Asn Asn Leu Thr Leu Val Pro
1 5 10

20

<210> 249
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

25

<400> 249

His Trp Asn Thr Val Tyr Asn Thr Asn Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Phe Val
1 5 10 15
Pro

30

<210> 250
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

35

<400> 250

Thr Tyr Thr Val Asp Ser Ser Gly Val Val Thr Pro Val Pro
1 5 10

40

<210> 251
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

45

<400> 251

50

His Phe Val Ala Asp Ser Gln Gly Lys Ile Thr Arg Val Pro
1 5 10

55

<210> 252
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 252

5 Tyr Tyr Tyr Thr Thr Ala Thr Asn Ser Ser Thr Ser Thr Thr Phe Val
 1 5 10 15
Pro

<210> 253

<211> 17

<212> PRT

10 <213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 253

15 His Tyr Thr Thr Val Tyr Asn Ala Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Phe Val
 1 5 10 15
Pro

<210> 254

<211> 11

20 <212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 254

25 Tyr Val Asp Asp Gln Gly Lys Val Lys Gly Pro
 1 5 10

<210> 255

30 <211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

<400> 255

35 Thr Phe Thr Leu Glu Ser Asn Gln Met Lys Pro Val Pro
 1 5 10

40 **Claims**

45 1. A composition for use in a method for eliciting in a mammalian subject, anti-GNA1870 polypeptide antibodies bactericidal against at least three *Neisseria meningitidis* strains that are heterologous for PorA, the composition comprising:

isolated antigenic vesicles prepared from a first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium, wherein the *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is genetically modified to overexpress a GNA1870 polypeptide at a level that is higher than three times a level of the GNA1870 polypeptide expressed in a parental strain from which the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is derived, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier,
 50 wherein the vesicles, when administered to said subject, elicit said anti-GNA1870 polypeptide antibodies bactericidal for at least three *Neisseria meningitidis* strains that are heterologous for PorA.

55 2. The composition for use according to claim 1, wherein the vesicles are outer membrane vesicles (OMVs), micro-vesicles (MVs), or a mixture of OMVs and MVs.

3. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-2, wherein the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is genetically modified to provide for expression of the overexpressed GNA1870 polypeptide from a heterologous

promoter.

- 5
4. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-3, wherein the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is genetically modified to disrupt production of an endogenous GNA1870 polypeptide.
- 10
5. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-4, wherein the overexpressed GNA1870 polypeptide is heterologous to the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium.
- 15
6. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-5, wherein the composition comprises an isolated Neisserial antigen.
- 20
7. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-5, wherein the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is genetically modified to express additional antigens of interest.
- 25
8. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-7, wherein the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is genetically modified to provide for decreased or no detectable toxic activity of lipid A.
- 30
9. The composition for use according to claim 8, wherein the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is genetically modified in lipid A biosynthesis including in a gene responsible for terminal modification of lipid A.
- 35
10. The composition for use according to any one of claim 1-9, wherein the vesicles are prepared without use of a detergent.
- 40
11. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-10, wherein the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is *Neisseria meningitidis* strain H44/76.
- 45
12. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-11, wherein the composition further comprises:
- isolated antigenic vesicles prepared from a second *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium, wherein the second *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium produces a level of a GNA1870 polypeptide sufficient to provide for production of vesicles that, when administered to a subject, elicit anti-GNA1870 antibodies, and wherein the second *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is genetically diverse to the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium.
- 50
13. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-12, wherein the first *Neisseria meningitidis* species bacterium is genetically modified to produce at least two different GNA1870 polypeptides of different GNA1870 polypeptide variant groups selected from v.1, v.2 and v.3.
- 55
14. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-12, wherein the GNA1870 polypeptide is overexpressed at a level that is higher than four times the level of the GNA1870 polypeptide expressed in the parental strain from which the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is derived.
15. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-12, wherein the GNA1870 polypeptide is overexpressed at a level that is higher than five times the level of the GNA1870 polypeptide expressed in the parental strain from which the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is derived.
16. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-12, wherein the GNA1870 polypeptide is overexpressed at a level that is higher than eight times the level of the GNA1870 polypeptide expressed in the parental strain from which the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is derived.
17. The composition for use according to any one of claims 1-12, wherein the GNA1870 polypeptide is overexpressed at a level that is higher than ten times a level of the GNA1870 polypeptide expressed in the parental strain from which the first *Neisseria meningitidis* bacterium is derived.

Patentansprüche

1. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung in einem Verfahren zum Anregen der Produktion von Anti-GNA1870-Polypeptid-Antikörpern in einem Säugetier, die bakterizid gegen zumindest drei *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Stämme wirken, die

heterolog für PorA sind, wobei die Zusammensetzung Folgendes umfasst:

- 5 isolierte Antigenvesikel, die aus einem ersten *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium hergestellt wurden, worin das
Neisseria-meningitidis-Bakterium genetisch modifiziert ist, um ein GNA1870-Polypeptid in einem Ausmaß über-
 zuexprimieren, das dreimal größer ist als ein Ausmaß des GNA1870-Polypeptids, das in einem Elternstamm
 exprimiert wird, von dem das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium abgeleitet wurde, und
 einen pharmazeutisch annehmbaren Träger,
 10 worin die Vesikel, wenn diese an das Individuum verabreicht werden, die Produktion der Anti-GNA1870-Poly-
 peptid-Antikörper anregen, die zumindest gegen drei *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Stämme bakterizid wirken, die
 heterolog für PorA sind.
2. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach Anspruch 1, worin die Vesikel Außenmembranvesikel (OMVs), Mikrovesikel (MVs) oder ein Gemisch aus OMVs und MVs sind.
 - 15 3. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-2, worin das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium genetisch modifiziert ist, um eine Expression des überexprimierten GNA1870-Polypeptids aus einem heterologen Promotor bereitzustellen.
 - 20 4. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-3, worin das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium genetisch modifiziert ist, um die Produktion eines endogenen GNA1870-Polypeptids zu unterbrechen.
 5. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-4, worin das überexprimierte GNA1870-Polypeptid heterolog zu dem ersten *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium ist.
 - 25 6. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-5, worin die Zusammensetzung ein isoliertes *Neisseria*-Antigen umfasst.
 7. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-5, worin das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium genetisch modifiziert ist, um zusätzliche Antigene von Interesse zu exprimieren.
 - 30 8. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-7, worin das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium genetisch modifiziert ist, um eine verringerte oder keine detektierbare toxische Aktivität von Lipid A bereitzustellen.
 - 35 9. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach Anspruch 8, worin das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium in Hinblick auf die Lipid-A-Biosynthese, einschließlich in einem Gen, das für die endständige Modifikation von Lipid A verantwortlich ist, genetisch modifiziert ist.
 - 40 10. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-9, worin die Vesikel ohne die Verwendung eines Tensids hergestellt werden.
 11. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-10, worin das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Stamm H44/76 ist.
 - 45 12. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-11, worin die Zusammensetzung ferner Folgendes umfasst:
 isolierte Antigenvesikel, die aus einem zweiten *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium hergestellt wurden, worin das
 50 zweite *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium ein Ausmaß eines GNA1870-Polypeptids produziert, das ausreicht,
 um eine Produktion von Vesikeln bereitzustellen, die, wenn diese an ein Individuum verabreicht werden, die
 Produktion von Anti-GNA1870-Antikörpern anregen, und worin sich das zweite *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium
 genetisch von dem ersten *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium unterscheidet.
 - 55 13. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-12, worin die erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakteriumspezies genetisch modifiziert ist, um zumindest zwei verschiedene GNA1870-Polypeptide unterschiedlicher GNA1870-Polypeptidvariantengruppen zu produzieren, die aus v.1, v.2 und v.3 ausgewählt sind.
 14. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-12, worin das GNA1870-Polypeptid in einem

EP 2 682 126 B1

Ausmaß überexprimiert wird, das mehr als viermal so groß ist wie das Ausmaß des GNA1870-Polypeptids, das in dem Elternstamm exprimiert wird, von dem das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium abgeleitet ist.

5 15. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-12, worin das GNA1870-Polypeptid in einem Ausmaß überexprimiert wird, das mehr als fünfmal so groß ist wie das Ausmaß des GNA1870-Polypeptids, das in dem Elternstamm exprimiert wird, von dem das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium abgeleitet ist.

10 16. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-12, worin das GNA1870-Polypeptid in einem Ausmaß überexprimiert wird, das mehr als achtmal so groß ist wie das Ausmaß des GNA1870-Polypeptids, das in dem Elternstamm exprimiert wird, von dem das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium abgeleitet ist.

15 17. Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung nach einem der Ansprüche 1-12, worin das GNA1870-Polypeptid in einem Ausmaß überexprimiert wird, das mehr als zehnmal so groß ist wie das Ausmaß des GNA1870-Polypeptids, das in dem Elternstamm exprimiert wird, von dem das erste *Neisseria-meningitidis*-Bakterium abgeleitet ist.

Revendications

20 1. Composition destinée à être utilisée dans un procédé pour provoquer, chez un sujet mammifère, des anticorps anti-polypeptide GNA1870 bactéricides contre au moins trois souches de *Neisseria meningitidis* qui sont hétérologues pour PorA, la composition comprenant :

25 des vésicules antigéniques isolées préparées à partir d'une première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*, où la bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* est génétiquement modifiée pour surexprimer un polypeptide GNA1870 à un taux qui est plus élevé que trois fois le taux du polypeptide GNA1870 exprimé dans une souche parentale à partir de laquelle est dérivée la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*, et un véhicule pharmaceutiquement acceptable,

où les vésicules, lorsqu'elles sont administrées audit sujet, provoquent lesdits anticorps anti-polypeptide GNA1870 bactéricides pour au moins trois souches de *Neisseria meningitidis* qui sont hétérologues pour PorA.

30 2. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon la revendication 1, dans laquelle les vésicules sont des vésicules de membrane externe (OMV), des microvésicules (MV), ou un mélange d'OMV et de MV.

35 3. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 2, dans laquelle la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* est génétiquement modifiée pour permettre l'expression du polypeptide GNA1870 surexprimé à partir d'un promoteur hétérologue.

40 4. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, dans laquelle la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* est génétiquement modifiée pour perturber la production d'un polypeptide GNA1870 endogène.

5. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 4, dans laquelle le polypeptide GNA1870 surexprimé est hétérologue par rapport à la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*.

45 6. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, où la composition comprend un antigène de *Neisseria* isolé.

50 7. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, dans laquelle la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* est génétiquement modifiée pour exprimer des antigènes d'intérêt supplémentaires.

8. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 7, dans laquelle la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* est génétiquement modifiée pour que l'activité toxique du lipide A soit réduite au non détectable.

55 9. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon la revendication 8, dans laquelle la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* est génétiquement modifiée par rapport à la biosynthèse du lipide A, y compris dans un gène responsable de la modification terminale du lipide A.

EP 2 682 126 B1

10. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 9, dans laquelle les vésicules sont préparées sans utiliser de détergent.

5 11. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 10, dans laquelle la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* est *Neisseria meningitidis* souche H44/76.

12. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 11, où la composition comprend en outre :

10 des vésicules antigéniques isolées préparées à partir d'une seconde bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*, où la seconde bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* produit un taux d'un polypeptide GNA1870 suffisant pour permettre la production de vésicules qui, lorsqu'elles sont administrées à un sujet, provoquent des anticorps anti-GNA1870, et où la seconde bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis* est génétiquement diverse par rapport à la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*.

15 13. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 12, dans laquelle la première bactérie de l'espèce *Neisseria meningitidis* est génétiquement modifiée pour produire au moins deux polypeptides GNA1870 différents de différents groupes de variants de polypeptides GNA1870 sélectionnés parmi v.1, v.2 et v.3.

20 14. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 12, dans laquelle le polypeptide GNA1870 est surexprimé à un taux qui est plus élevé que quatre fois le taux du polypeptide GNA1870 exprimé dans la souche parentale à partir de laquelle est dérivée la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*.

25 15. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 12, dans laquelle le polypeptide GNA1870 est surexprimé à un taux qui est plus élevé que cinq fois le taux du polypeptide GNA1870 exprimé dans la souche parentale à partir de laquelle est dérivée la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*.

30 16. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 12, dans laquelle le polypeptide GNA1870 est surexprimé à un taux qui est plus élevé que huit fois le taux du polypeptide GNA1870 exprimé dans la souche parentale à partir de laquelle est dérivée la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*.

35 17. Composition destinée à être utilisée selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 12, dans laquelle le polypeptide GNA1870 est surexprimé à un taux qui est plus élevé que dix fois le taux du polypeptide GNA1870 exprimé dans la souche parentale à partir de laquelle est dérivée la première bactérie *Neisseria meningitidis*.

40

45

50

55

FIG. 1A

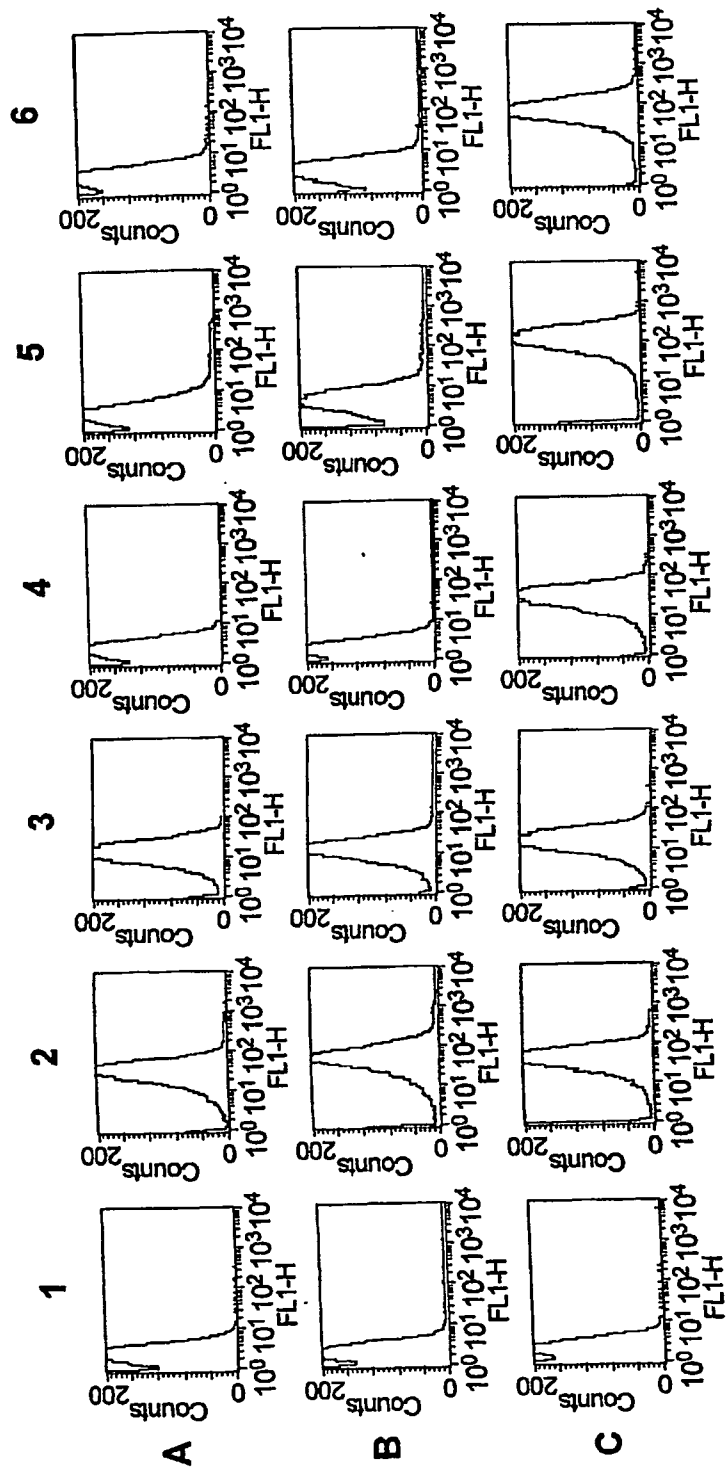


FIG. 1B

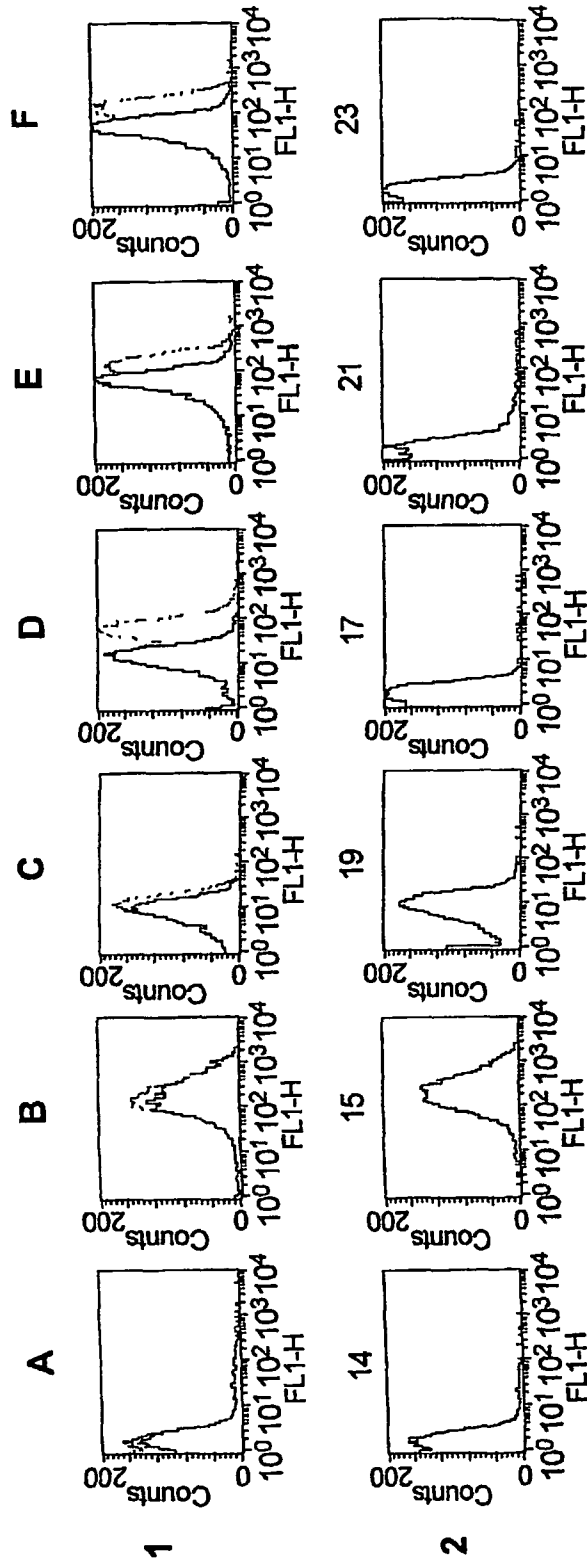


FIG. 2A

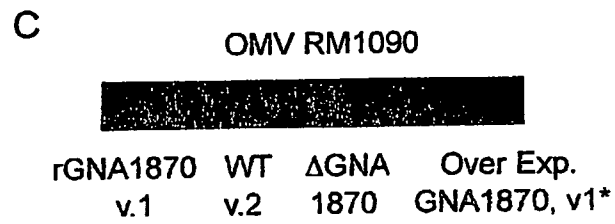
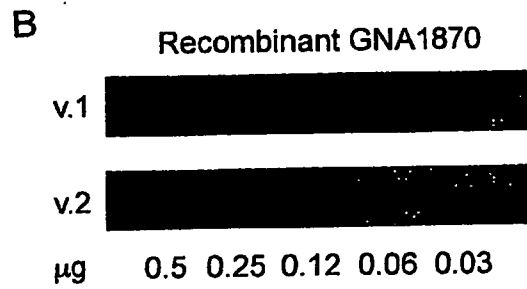
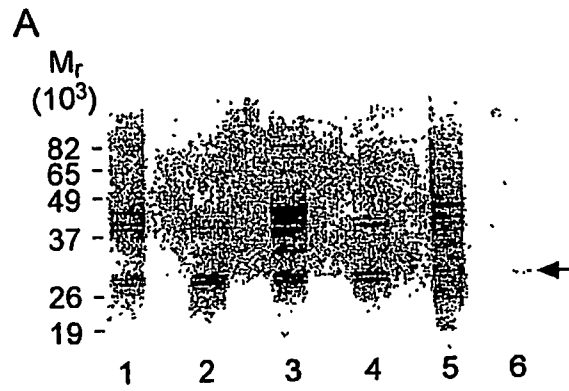


FIG. 2B

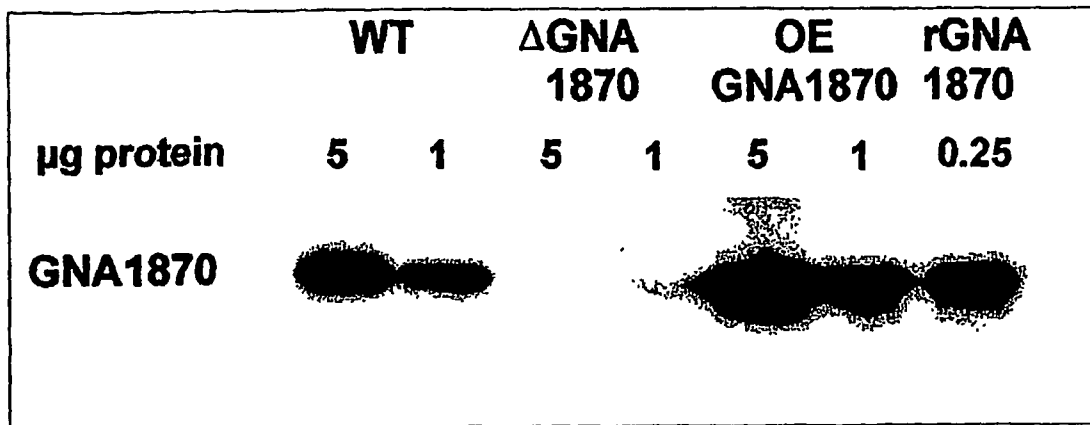


FIG. 3A

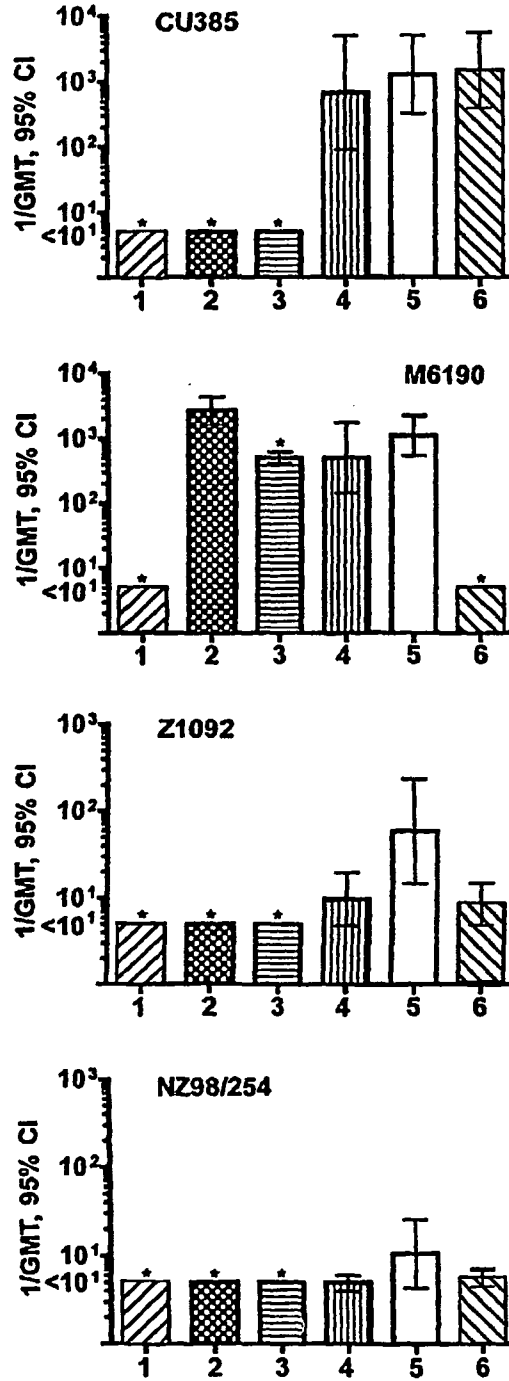


FIG. 3B

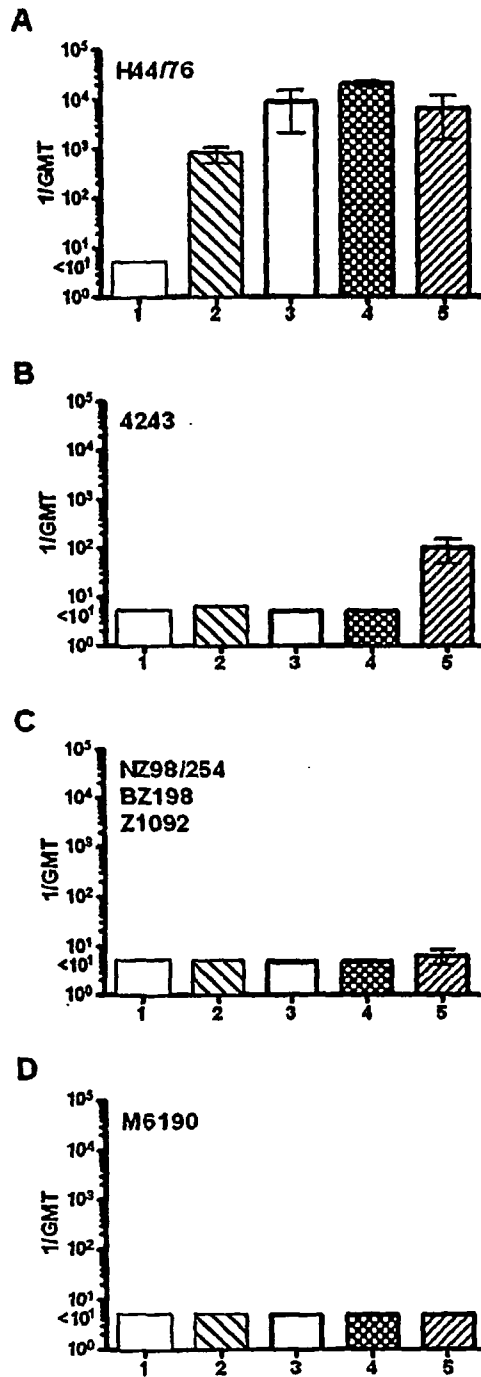
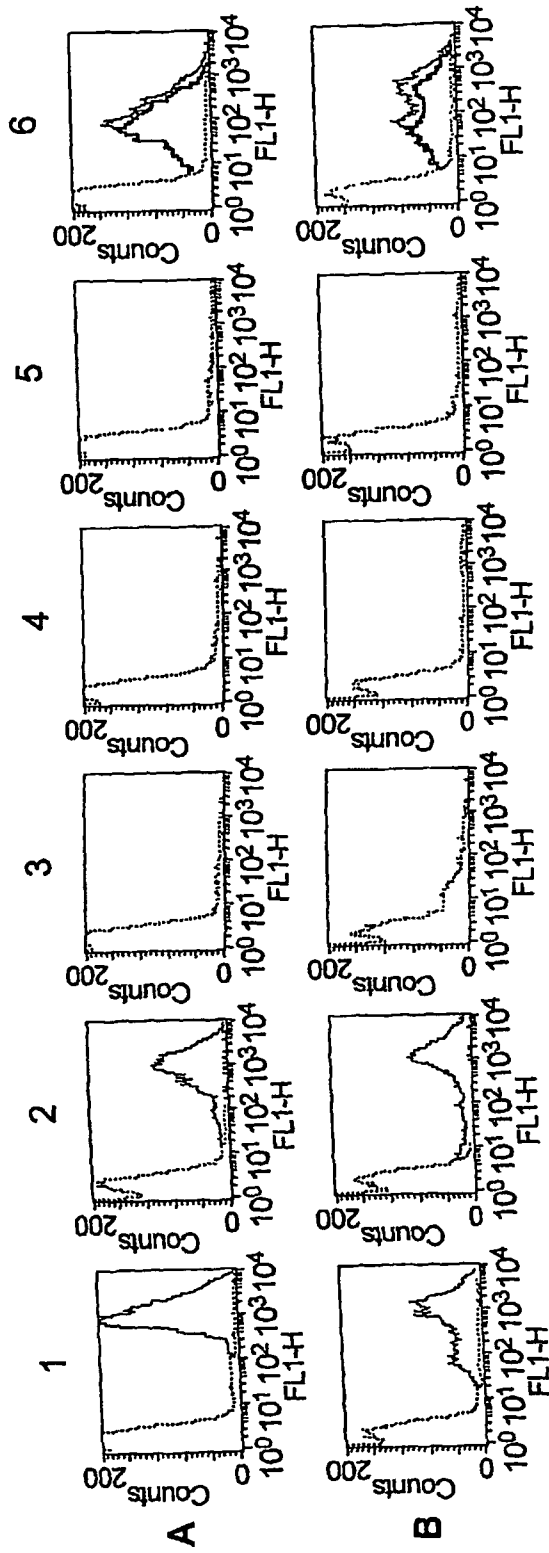


FIG. 4A



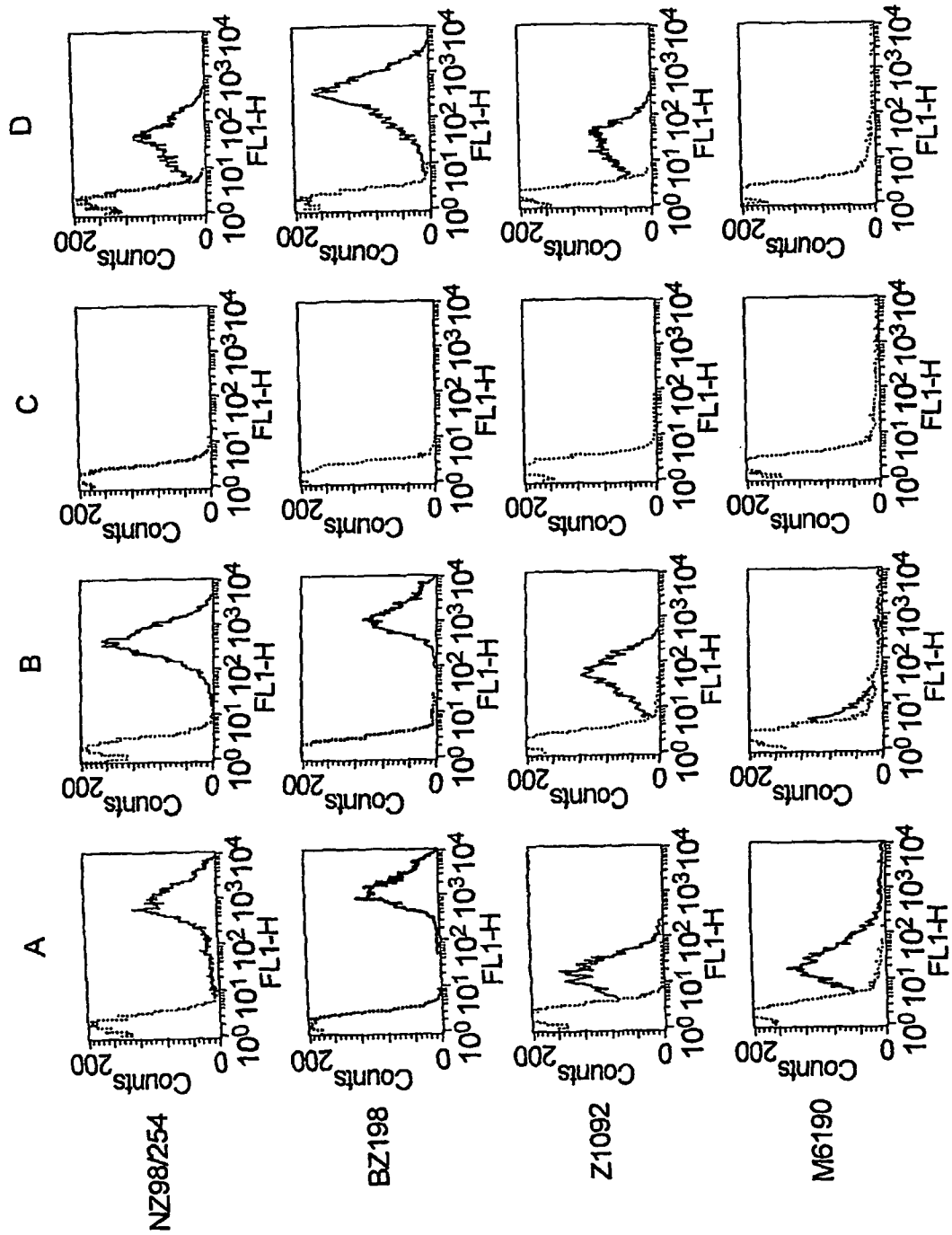


FIG. 4B

FIG. 5

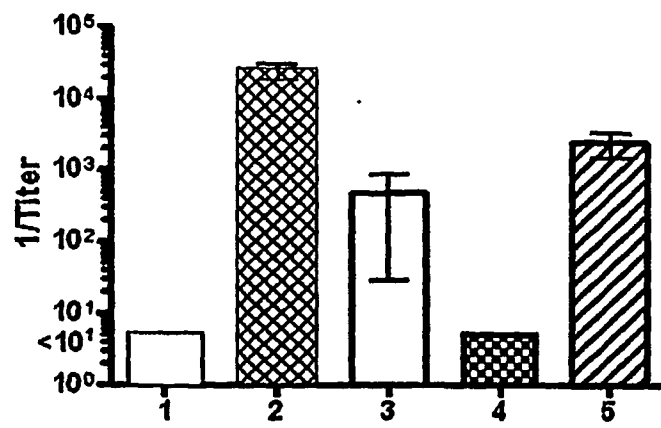


FIG. 6

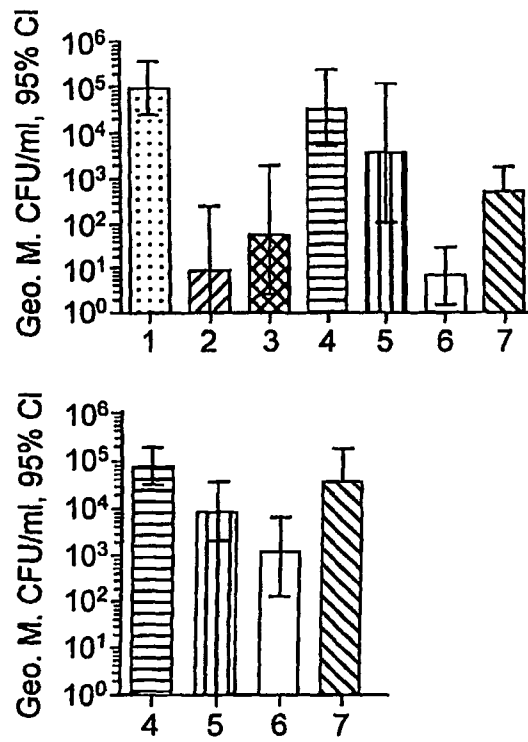


FIG. 7

1

type 1 -19: VNRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACS... SGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDH: 26
 type 2 -19: VNRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACS... SGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDH: 26
 type 3 -19: VNRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACSSGGGGSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDH: 31

type 1 -27: KDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGD... SLNTGKLNKDKV: 73
 type 2 -27: KDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGD... SLNTGKLNKDKV: 73
 type 3 32: KDKSLKSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGD... SLNTGKLNKDKI: 81

type 1 74: SRFD FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTAFOIEQIQDSEHSGKM: 123
 type 2 74: SRFD FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHS AVVAEQTEKINNPDKIDSL: 123
 type 3 82: SRFDVQKIEVDGQITLITLESGEFQIYKQDHS AVVALQIEKINNPDKTDSL: 131

type 1 124: VAKRQFRIGDIAGENTSFDKLP EGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA: 173
 type 2 124: INQRSEFLVSLGGGHTAFNQLP DGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTIDFA: 172
 type 3 132: INQRSEFLVSLGGGHTAFNQLP GGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGRLHYSIDET: 180

type 1 174: AKQGNKIEHLKSPENVDLAAADIKPDGKPHAVISGSVIYNQAEKGSYS: 223
 type 2 173: AKQGHGKIEHLKTPQNVELAAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEEKGTYH: 222
 type 3 181: KKQGYGRIEHLKTLQNVELAAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEEKGTYH: 230

type 1 224: LGIFGGKAQEVAGSAEVKTVNGIRHIGLAAKQ: 255
 type 2 223: LALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQ: 254
 type 3 231: LALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQ: 262

FIG. 8A

SEQ ID NO: 1 – strain MC58 [WO99/57280]

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIKPDGKRHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVKTVNGIRHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 2 – strain gb185

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVELATAYIKPDEKHHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIHHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 3 – strain m4030

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVELATAYIKPDEKHHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIHHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 4 – strain iss1001

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKDVMTYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVELATAYIKPDEKHHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIHHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 5 – strain Inp17592

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 TIDFAVKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAAYIKPDKRRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIHHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 6 – strain f6124

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAVLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIKPDKRRHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIRHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 7 – strain m198172

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIKPDKRRHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIRHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 8 – strain m2197

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAAYIKPDEKHHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVKTVNGIRHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 9 – strain m2937

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLRSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKRVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPREGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFA
 AKQGYGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIKPDEKHHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGERQEVAGSAEVKTVNGIRHIGLAARQ

SEQ ID NO: 10 – strain 961-5945

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTIDFAA
 KQGHGKIEHLKTPQENVLAAAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIIEKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 11 – strain gb013

MNRTAFCCSLTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRKVSREFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTIDFAA
 KQGHGKIEHLKTPQENVLASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIIEKVHEIGIAGKQ

FIG. 8B

SEQ ID NO: 12 – strain 860800

MNRTAFCCSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSIDFTK
 KQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 13 – strain 95n477

MNRTAFCCSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSIDFTK
 KQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 14 – strain m2671

MNRTAFCCSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSIDFTK
 KQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 15 – strain 1000

MNRTAFCCSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTTPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSIDFTK
 KQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 16 – strain m3279

MNRTAFCCSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSIDFTK
 KQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 17 – strain 193-4286

MNRTAFCCSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLMLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSIDFTK
 KQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 18 – strain m1239

MNRTAFCCSLTTALILTACSSGGGGGGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKDNSLNTGKLNK
 NDKISRFDVQKIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGL
 HYSIDFTKQGYGRIEHLKTLQONVELAAAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 19 – strain 16889

MNRTAFCCFLTTALILTACSSGGGGGGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKDNSLNTGKLNK
 NDKISRFDVQKIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKL
 TYTIDFAAQGHGKIEHLKTPQONVELAAAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEISIAAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 20 – strain gb355

MNRTAFCCFLTTALILTACSSGGGGGGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKDNSLNTGKLNK
 NDKISRFDVQKIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKL
 TYTIDFAAQGHGKIEHLKTPQONVELAAAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 21 – strain m3813

MNRTAFCCFLTTALILTACSSGGGGGGGIAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKDNSLNTGKLNK
 KISRFDVQKIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLT
 YIDFAAQGHGKIEHLKTPQONVELAAAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 22 – strain ngp165

MNRTTFCCSLTTALILTACSSGGGGGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGGKDNSLNTGKLNK
 NDKISRFDVQKIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGL
 HYTIDFTNKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 23 – strain fa1090

MNRTTFCCSLTAGPDSORLQRRGGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEASIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGGKDNSLNTGKLNK
 KISRFDVQKIEVDGQITITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALRIEINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSDLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLT
 YIDFAAQGHGKIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIADKQ

FIG. 8C

SEQ ID NO: 24 – strain MC58

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QVYKQSHSALTALQTEQIQDSEHSCKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPPEGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKSPELNVD
 LAAADIKPDGKRHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVKTVNGIRHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 25 – strain gb185

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLMLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGKLITLESGEF
 QVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEDSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKSPELNVE
 LATAYIKPDEKRRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVTANGIHHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 26 – strain m4030

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEDSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKSPELNVE
 LATAYIKPDEKRRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVTANGIHHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 27 – strain iss1001

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QVYKQSHSALTALQTEQEQDPEHSGKMVAKRFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKDVMTYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKSPELNVE
 LATAYIKPDEKRRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVTANGIHHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 28 – strain Inp17592

CSSGGGGGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITL
 ESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEDSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFAVKQGGHKGIEHLKSP
 ELNVDLAAAYIKPDKRRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVTANGIHHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 29 – strain f6124

CSSGGGGVAADIGAVLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSCKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPPEGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKSPELNVD
 LAASDIKPDKRRHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVTANGIRHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 30 – strain m198172

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSCKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPPEGGRATYRGTAFGSDDASGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKSPELNVD
 LAASDIKPDKRRHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVTANGIRHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 31 – strain m2197

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLMLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSCKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPPEGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKSPELNVD
 LAAAYIKPDEKRRHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVKTVNGIRHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 32 – strain m2937

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLRSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QVYKQSHSALTALQTEQEQDLEHSGKMVAKRFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPREGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGYKIEHLKSPELNVD
 LAAADIKPDEKRRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVTANGIHHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 33 – strain 961-5945

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKTPQONVEL
 AAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIKGKVEHIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 34 – strain gb013

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAKQGGHKGIEHLKTPQONVEL
 ASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGEEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIKREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 35 – strain 860800

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNRGLHYSIDFTKKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVEL
 ASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGEEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIKREKVHEIGIAGKQ

FIG. 8D

SEQ ID NO: 36 – strain 95n477

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKRLKLAQAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGRLHYSIDFTKKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVEL
 ASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 37 – strain m2671

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKRLKLAQAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEF
 QIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGRLHYSIDFTKKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVEL
 ASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 38 – strain 1000

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKRLKLAQAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRDFIRQIEVDGQITITLASGEF
 QIYKQNSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGRLHYSIDFTKKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVEL
 ASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 39 – strain m3279

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKRLKLAQAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRDFIRQIEVDGQITITLASGEF
 QIYKQNSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGRLHYSIDFTKKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVEL
 ASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 40 – strain 193-4286

CSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRNEKRLKLAQAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNKDKVSRDFIRQIEVDGQITITLASGEF
 QIYKQNSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGRLHYSIDFTKKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVEL
 ASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 41 – strain m1239

CSSGGGGGGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKNSLNTGKLNKDKISRDFVQKIEVDGQT
 ITLASGEFQIYKQNSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGRLHYSIDFTKKQGYGRIEHLK
 TLEQONVELAAAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIRIGEVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 42 – strain 16889

CSSGGGGGGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKNSLNTGKLNKDKISRDFVQKIEVDGQT
 ITLASGEFQIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAQGHGKIEHLK
 TPEQONVELAAAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIRIGEVHEISIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 43 – strain gb355

CSSGGGGSGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKNSLNTGKLNKDKISRDFVQKIEVDGQT
 ITLASGEFQIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAQGHGKIEHLK
 TPEQONVELAAAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIRIGEVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 44 – strain m3813

CSSGGGGGGIAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKNSLNTGKLNKDKISRDFVQKIEVDGQITIT
 LASGEFQIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTIDFAAQGHGKIEHLKTP
 EQONVELAAAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIRIGEVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 45 – strain ngp165

CSSGGGGGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKNSLNTGKLNKDKISRDFVQKIEVDGQT
 ITLASGEFQIYKQDHSAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGRLHYTIDFTNKQGYGRIEHLK
 TPEQONVELASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIRIGEVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 46 – N-terminal sequence for expression

GPDSRLQRRG

SEQ ID NO: 47 – PCR primer

CGCGGATCCCATATGTCGCCGCCGACATCG

SEQ ID NO: 48 – PCR primer

CCCGCTCGAGTTGCTTGGCGGCAAGGC

SEQ ID NO: 49 – PCR primer

CGCGGATCCCATATGGCCCTGATCTGACCGCCTGCACGAGCGGAGGTCGCCGCCGACATCGG

FIG. 8E

SEQ ID NO: 123 – strain FN131217

MNRTAFCCSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSGKMKVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPPEGGRATYRGTAFGSDDASGKLTYYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSLELNVDLAASDIKPKRKHAVISGSVLYNQAEKGSYSLGI FGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIRHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 124 – strain ES14933

MNRTAFCCSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQEQDPEHSGKMKVAKRRFKIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKDVMTYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPENVELATAYIKPDEKHHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGI FGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIRHHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 125 – strain GB0993

MNRTAFCCSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLMLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEDSGKMKVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKDVMTYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPENVELAAAYIKPDEKHHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGI FGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIQHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 126 – strain M6190

MNRTAFCCSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLNDRVSRFD
 FIRQIEVNGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEHSRKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGD SATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFA
 AKQGYGKIEHLKSPENVDLAAAYIKPDEKHHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGI FGGQAQEVAGSAEVKTANGIRHIGLAAKQ

FIG. 8F

SEQ ID NO: 127 – strain F19324

MNRTAFCCLSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTAFQTEQIQDSEHSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPPEGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFA
 AKQNGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIKPDGKRHAVISGSVLYNQAEGKSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVKTVNGIRHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 128 – strain ISS1113

MNRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVTADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSISQNGTLTLSAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGKLTITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEDSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVELATAYIKPDEKRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 129 – strain gb0345

MNRTAFCCFSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGKLTITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEDSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVELATAYIKPDEKRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIRHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 130 – strain M0445

MNRTAFCCLSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQVQDSEDSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKGGSATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFA
 AKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVELATAYIKPDEKRHAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIQHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 131 – strain MK82

MNRTAFCCLSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPVDKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFAA
 KQGHGKIEHLKTPQNVELASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 132 – strain 8047

MNRTAFCCLSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGARLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFAA
 KQGHGKIEHLKTPQNVELAAELKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 133 – strain C4678

MNRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFAA
 KQGHGKIEHLKTPQNVELAAELKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 134 – strain ISS1133

MNRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFAA
 KQGHGKIEHLKTPQNVELAAELKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 135 – strain NG6/88

MNRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFAA
 KQGHGKIEHLKTPQNVELASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGTYYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 136 – strain M0579

MNRTAFCCLSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKLSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLTYYTIDFAA
 KQGHGKIEHLKTPQNVELASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGTYYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 137 – strain F16325

MNRTAFCCFSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYGNGLSNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPSGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSIDFTK
 KQGYGRIEHLKTPQNVELASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEKGTYYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID NO: 138 – strain gb988

MNRTTFCCLSLTAALILTACSSGGGGSGGGVAADIGTGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKDNSLNTGKLNK
 NDKISRFDVQRIEVDGQPTITLASGEFQIYKQDHSVAVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGEHTAFNQLPGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGL
 HYYTIDFTNKQGYGRIEHLKTPQNVELASAEKKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQ

FIG. 8G

SEQ ID NO: 139 – strain 220173i

MNRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGDLSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFD
 FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTAFQTEQIQDSEHSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPEGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTTIDFA
 AKQGNKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIKPDGKRHAVISGSVLYNQAERGSYSLGIFGGKA

SEQ ID NO: 140 – strain gb101

MNRTTFCCLSLTAALILTACSSGGGGSGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSISQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFKAGDKNSLNTGKLN
 NDKISRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEVQDSEHSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIVGEHTSFGKLPKDVMTYRGTAFGSDDAGGK
 LTYTTIDFAAKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIKPDERHHAIVISGSVLYNQAERGSYSLGIFGGQAQEVAGSAEVETANGIRRHIGLAAKQ

SEQ ID NO: 141 – strain nge31

MNRTAFCCLSLTAALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGTGLAYALTAPLDHKDKSLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGDLSLNTGRLKNDKVS
 RFD FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGERTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSIDF
 TKKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELASAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGGEERGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIREKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID 142 – Triple NMB1870 tandem (MC58, 2996 and m1239)

VAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHRDKGLQSLTLDQSVRKNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGDLSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQVYKQSH
 SALTAFQTEQIQDSEHSGKMVAKRQFRIGDIAGEHTSFOKLPEGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLYTTIDFAAKQGNKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIK
 PDGKRHAVISGSVLYNQAERGSYSLGIFGGKAQEVAGSAEVTVNGIRRHIGLAAKQSGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDHRDKSLQSLTLDQSVR
 KNEKLLAAQGAERTYNGDLSLNTGKLNKDKVSRFD FIRQIEVDGQLITLESGEFQIYKQDHSVVALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSLGGE
 HTAFNQLPDGKAEYHGKAFSSDDAGGKLYTTIDFAAKQGHGKIEHLKTPQONVELAAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEI
 AGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQSGGGVAADIGTGLADALTA PLDHKDKGLKSLTLEDSIPQNGTLTLSAQGAERTFRAGDKNSLNTGKLNKDKI
 SRFDVQKIEVDGQITLASGEFQIYKQNSAVVALQIEKINNPDKTDSLINQRSFLVSLGGERTAFNQLPGGKAEYHGKAFSSDDPNGLHYSI
 DFTKKQGYGRIEHLKTPQONVELAAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGSEKGTYHLALFGDRAQEIAGSATVKIGEKVHEIGIAGKQ

SEQ ID 143 – NadA from Haji strains

MKHPEPSKVLTTAILATFCSCALAAATNDDVKAATVAIAAAYNNGQEINGFKAGETIYDIDEDGTITKRDATAADVEADDFKGLGLKVVNLT
 VLENKQNVDAKVAEAEIEKLTTLADTDAALADTDAALDATTNALNKLGENITTFAEETKNI VKIDEKLEAVADTVDKHAEAFNDIADSLDET
 NTKADEAVKTANEAKQTAETKQNVDAKVAEATAAGRAEAAAGTANTAADKAEVAAKVTDI RADIATNKDNIARKANSADVYTREESDSKFVRI
 DGLNATTEKLDTRLASAEKSI TEHGTRLNGLDRTVSDLRKETRQGLAEQAALSGLFQPYNVGRFNVVTAAVGGYKSESAVAIGTGRFTENFAAKG
 VAVGTS SSSAAYHVGNYEW

SEQ ID NO: 144 – glycine linker

GSGGGG

FIG. 8H

MC58	01:VHRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDH:	45
4243	01:-----A-----	45
M6190	01:---T---A---	45
M3394/98	01:-----P---A-----	45
M4105	01:-----A-----	45
2996	01:-----A-----	45
MC58	46:KDKGLQSLTLDQSVRRNEKLLAAQGAENTYGNQDSLWTKLNKDKVSRF:	95
4243	46:-----M-----	95
M6190	46:-----	95
M3394/98	46:---S---	95
M4105	46:---S---	95
2996	46:---S---	95
MC58	96:DFIRQIEVDGQLITLESSEFQVYKQSHSALTAPQTEQIQDSRHSQKXVAK:	145
4243	96:-----L---V---D-----	145
M6190	96:-----H-----L---V---R-----	145
M3394/98	96:-----L---E---P-----	145
M4105	96:-----L---V-----	145
2996	96:-----I---D---VV-L-I-K-HMPDKIDSLIMQ:	145
MC58	146:R QFRIGDIAGENTSFDKLPFGGRATYRGTAFGSDDAGGELTYTIDFAAKQ:	195
4243	146:-----KDVN-----	195
M6190	146:-----K-DS-----	195
M3394/98	146:---R-K-----KDVN-----	195
M4105	146:-----S-----	195
2996	146:HGKIERS-LVSGLG---A-HQ---D- K-E-H-E-S-----	199
MC58	196:GMGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIRPDGKRHAVISGGSVLYNQAEKQSYSLGI:	245
4243	196:-H-----Y---E-H-----	245
M6190	196:-Y-----Y---E-H-----D-----	245
M3394/98	196:-H-----E---T-Y---E-H-----D-----	245
M4105	196:-H-----S---K-----	245
2996	200:- ---T-Q-R---EL-A-E-S---L-DTR-GSE---T-H-AL:	245
MC58	246:FGGKAQEVAGSAEVKTVXGIRHIGLAARQ:	274
4243	246:-----	274
M6190	246:---Q-----A-----	274
M3394/98	246:---Q-----E-A---H-----	274
M4105	246:---Q-----E-A-----	274
2996	246:---DR---I---T---IGKVRH---I-G---	274
GNA1870_MC58	VHRTAFCCLSLTTALILTACSSGGGGVAADIGAGLADALTAPLDH	60
GNA1870_21092	K-----A-----S-----	60
GNA1870_MC58	RNEKLLAAQGAENTYGNQDSLWTKLNKDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGQLITLESSEFQVYKQ	120
GNA1870_21092	-----	120
GNA1870_MC58	SHSALTAPQTEQIQDSRHSQKXVAKRQFRIGDIAGENTSFDKLPFGGRATYRGTAFGSDD	180
GNA1870_21092	-----L---V-----	180
GNA1870_MC58	AGGRLTYTIDFAAKQGMGKIEHLKSPELNVDLAAADIRPDGKRHAVISGGSVLYNQAEKQSYSLGI	240
GNA1870_21092	-S-----H-----S-----K-----	240
GNA1870_MC58	YSLGTFGGKAQEVAGSAEVKTVXGIRHIGLAARQ	274
GNA1870_21092	-----Q-----E-A-----	274

FIG. 9

A

VR1 5	PLQ--NIQ-P	-----	---QVTK R
VR1 7	AQAA-NGG--	-----	ASGQV KVTKVTK A
VR1 12	KLSSTNAK--	--TGN-----	KVE-VTK A
VR1 17	PPQK-NQSQP	-----	-V--VTK A
VR1 18	PPSK--G-Q-	--TGN-----	---KVTK G
VR1 19	PPSK---SQP	-----	QV-KVTK A
VR1 20	QPQTANT---	-QQGG-----	KV-KVTK A
VR1 21	QPQVTNG---	-VQGN-----	QV-KVTK A
VR1 22	QPSKAQG-Q-	--TNN-----	QV-KVTK A
VR1 31	PPSSNOGKNQ	AQTGNT----	---VTK A

B

VR2 1	YV-AVENGV-	-----	AKKVA
VR2 2	HF-VQQTP--	-----	KSQ PTLVP
VR2 3	TL-ANGANNT	II-----	--RVP
VR2 4	HV-VVNNK--	-----	-V ATHVP
VR2 9	YV-DEQ----	-----	SKYHA
VR2 10	HF-VQNK---	-----	QNQR PTLVP
VR2 13	YW-TTV-NTG	SATTTTTT---	--FVP
VR2 14	YV-DEKK---	-----	-MVHA
VR2 15	HY-TRQNN--	-----	-A DVFVP
VR2 16	YY-TKDT---	-----	NNN LTLVP
VR2 23	HW-NTVYNTN	GTTTTT-----	--FVP
VR2 25	TY-TVDSS--	-----	-GV VTPVP
VR2 26	HF-VADS---	-----	-Q GK ITRVP
VR2 28	YYTTATNSS	TSTT-----	--FVP
VR2 30	HY-TTVYN--	-ATTTTTT---	--FVP
VR2 34	YV-DDQ GK--	-----	-VKGP
VR2 35	TF-TLESN-----	-----	-QMK --PVP

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- US 20020110569 A [0007]
- WO 0209643 A [0007] [0168]
- WO 2004048404 A [0010] [0100] [0101]
- WO 0209746 A [0014] [0086] [0114]
- US 20040126389 A [0014]
- WO 2004014418 A [0016]
- WO 9957280 A [0100] [0147]
- WO 0134642 A [0120]
- WO 02097646 A [0128]
- WO 9014837 A [0132]
- WO 0007621 A [0132]
- WO 9944636 A [0132]
- GB 2220221 A [0132]
- EP 0689454 A [0132]
- WO 0056358 A [0132]
- EP 0835318 A [0132]
- EP 0735898 A [0132]
- EP 0761231 A [0132]
- WO 9602555 A [0132]
- WO 9816247 A [0132]
- WO 9818810 A [0132]
- WO 9840100 A [0132]
- WO 9855495 A [0132]
- WO 9837919 A [0132]
- WO 9852581 A [0132]
- WO 9952549 A [0132]
- WO 0121207 A [0132]
- WO 0121152 A [0132]
- WO 0062800 A [0132]
- WO 0023105 A [0132]
- WO 9911241 A [0132]
- WO 9857659 A [0132]
- US 6013267 A [0146]
- WO 9924578 A [0147]
- WO 9936544 A [0147]
- WO 0022430 A [0147]
- WO 0066791 A [0147]
- US 5502167 A [0152]
- US 5500362 A [0152]
- US 5491088 A [0152]
- US 5482856 A [0152]
- US 5472693 A [0152]
- US 5354847 A [0152]
- US 5292867 A [0152]
- US 5231026 A [0152]
- US 5204244 A [0152]
- US 5202238 A [0152]
- US 5169939 A [0152]
- US 5081235 A [0152]
- US 5075431 A [0152]
- US 4975369 A [0152]
- WO 9007861 A [0152]
- US 5001065 A, Larrick [0155]
- US 4634664 A, Ostberg [0155]
- US 4634666 A, Engelman [0155]
- US 06733859 B [0207]
- US 2006002523 W [0207]
- US 60647911 B [0207]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- ROSENSTEIN et al. *J Infect Dis*, 1999, vol. 180, 1894-901 [0003]
- Meningococcal Vaccines. GRANOFF et al. *Vaccines*. W. B. Saunders Company, 2003 [0006]
- LINGAPPA et al. *Vaccine*, 2001, vol. 19, 4566-75 [0006]
- RAGHUNATHAN et al. *Annu Rev Med*, 2004, vol. 55, 333-5 [0006]
- CARTWRIGHT et al. *Vaccine*, 2001, vol. 19, 4347-56 [0006]
- TROTTER et al. *Lancet*, 2004, vol. 364, 365-7 [0006]
- FINNE et al. *Lancet*, 1983, vol. 2, 355-7 [0006]
- JENNINGS et al. *J Immunol*, 1981, vol. 127, 1011-8 [0006]
- JODAR et al. *Lancet*, 2002, vol. 359, 1499-1508 [0007]
- THOMAS et al. *N Z Med J*, 2004, vol. 117, U1016 [0007]
- DESMOND et al. *Nurs N Z*, 2004, vol. 10 (2) [0007]
- BAKER et al. *J Paediatr Child Health*, 2001, vol. 37, 13-9 [0007]
- CARTWRIGHT K et al. *Vaccine*, 1999, vol. 17, 2612-2619 [0007]
- DE KLEINJN et al. *Vaccine*, 2000, vol. 18, 1456-1466 [0007]
- ROUPE VAN DER VOORT ER. *Vaccine*, 2000, vol. 18, 1334-1343 [0007] [0009]
- TAPPERO et al. *JAMA*, 1999, vol. 281, 1520 [0007] [0009]
- GOLDSCHNEIDER et al. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1969, vol. 129, 1307 [0008]

- TAPPERO et al. *JAMA*, 1999, vol. 281, 1520-7 [0009] [0189]
- SACCHI et al. *J Infect Dis*, 2000, vol. 182, 1169-76 [0009]
- MARTIN SL et al. *Vaccine*, 2000, vol. 18, 2476-2481 [0009]
- MARTIN et al. *Vaccine*, 2000, vol. 18, 2476-81 [0009] [0016]
- PIZZA et al. *Science*, 2000, vol. 287, 1816-20 [0010]
- DE GROOT et al. *Expert Rev Vaccines*, 2004, vol. 3, 59-76 [0010]
- FLETCHER et al. *Infect Immun*, 2004, vol. 72, 2088-2100 [0010]
- MASIGNANI et al. *J Exp Med*, 2003, vol. 197, 789-99 [0010] [0011] [0161]
- GIULIANI et al. *Infect Immun*, 2005, vol. 73, 1151-60 [0010]
- WELSCH et al. *J Immunol*, 2004, vol. 172, 5606-15 [0010] [0046] [0160] [0162] [0172] [0178] [0193]
- FLETCHER et al. *Infect Immun*, 2004, vol. 72, 2088-100 [0012]
- FLETCHER et al. *Infect Immun*, 2004, vol. 72, 2088-1200 [0013]
- CHRISTODOULIDES et al. *Microbiology*, 1998, vol. 144, 3027-37 [0013] [0016]
- MUTTILAINEN et al. *Microb Pathog*, 1995, vol. 18, 423-36 [0013] [0016]
- O'DWYER et al. *Infect Immun*, 2004, vol. 72, 6511-80 [0014] [0114]
- MOE et al. *Infect Immun*, 1999, vol. 67, 5664-75 [0014] [0180]
- MOE et al. *Infect Immun*, 2001, vol. 69, 3762-71 [0014] [0180]
- MARTIN et al. *Thirteenth International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference*, 2002 [0014]
- BJUNE et al. *NIPH Ann*, 1991, vol. 14, 125-30 [0016]
- CHEN et al. *Thirteenth International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference*, 2002 [0016]
- CLAASSEN et al. *Vaccine*, 1996, vol. 14, 1001-8 [0016]
- DE KLEIJN et al. *Vaccine*, 2000, vol. 18, 1456-66 [0016]
- FRASCH et al. *Meningococcal vaccines: methods and protocols*. Humana Press, 2001, 81-107 [0016]
- FUKASAWA et al. *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol*. 2004, vol. 41, 205-10 [0016]
- HOLST et al. *Vaccine*, 2003, vol. 21, 734-7 [0016]
- *Humphries Vaccine*, 2004, vol. 22, 1564-9 [0016]
- JANSEN et al. *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol*, 2000, vol. 27, 227-33 [0016]
- KIJET et al. *Thirteen international Pathogenic Neisseria Conference*, 2002 [0016]
- MCGUINNESS et al. *Lancet*, 1991, vol. 337, 514-7 [0016]
- MORLEY et al. *Vaccine*, 2001, vol. 20, 666-87 [0016]
- PARMAR et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta*, 1999, vol. 1421, 77-90 [0016]
- NEWCOMBE et al. *Infect Immun*, 2004, vol. 72, 338-44 [0016]
- O'DWYER et al. *Infect Immun*, 2004, vol. 72, 6511-8 [0016]
- OLIVER et al. *Infect Immun*, 2002, vol. 70, 3621-6 [0016]
- PEETERS et al. *Vaccine*, 1996, vol. 14, 1009-15 [0016]
- PEETERS et al. *Vaccine*, 1999, vol. 17, 2702-12 [0016]
- ROUPPE VAN DER VOORT et al. *Vaccine*, 2000, vol. 18, 1334-43 [0016]
- SANCHEZ et al. *Vaccine*, 2002, vol. 20, 2964-71 [0016]
- STEEGHS et al. *EMBO J*, 2001, vol. 20, 6937-45 [0016]
- STEEGHS et al. *J Endotoxin Res*, 2004, vol. 10, 113-9 [0016] [0124]
- TRONCOSO et al. *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol*, 2000, vol. 27, 103-9 [0016]
- VANDEPUTTE et al. *J Biol Chem*, 2003 [0016]
- VAN DER LEY P et al. *Vaccine*, 1995, vol. 13, 401-7 [0016]
- CANTINI et al. *J Biol Chem.*, 31 December 2005 [0016]
- VAN DER ENDE et al. *J. Bacteriology*, 1995, vol. 177, 2475-2480 [0031]
- *Infect. Innun.*, 2004, vol. 72, 6511-80 [0045]
- WELSCH et al. *J Infect Dis*, 2003, vol. 188, 1730-40 [0046] [0179]
- HOU et al. *J Infect Dis*, 2005, vol. 192, 580-90 [0046]
- MOE et al. *Infect Immun*, 2002, vol. 70, 6021-31 [0046]
- MARTIN et al. *J. Biotechnol.*, 2000, vol. 83, 27-31 [0048]
- MOE et al. *Infect. Immun.*, 1999, vol. 67, 5664 [0048] [0120]
- MOE et al. *Infect Immun.*, 2001, vol. 69, 3762 [0048]
- MAIDEN et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1998, vol. 95, 3140 [0055] [0067]
- PIZZA et al. *Science*, 2000, vol. 287, 1816 [0055]
- SACCHI et al. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 2000, vol. 182, 1169 [0058] [0066] [0142]
- MOLAGES et al. *Infect. Immun.*, 1994, vol. 62, 4419-4424 [0061]
- FRASCH, C. E. ; CHAPMAN. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1973, vol. 127, 149-154 [0065]
- SACCHI et al. *Clin. Diag. Lab. Immunol.*, 1998, vol. 5, 348 [0066] [0142]
- RUSSELL et al. *Emerging Infect Dis*, 2004, vol. 10, 674-678 [0070]
- SACCHI CT et al. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol*, 1998, vol. 5, 845-55 [0070]
- SACCHI et al. *J. Infect Dis*, 2000, vol. 182, 1169-1176 [0070]
- DOLAN-LIVENGOOD et al. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 2003, vol. 187 (10), 1616-28 [0074]

- FISSEHA et al. *Infect. Immun.*, 2005, vol. 73 (7), 4070-4080 [0074]
- STEPHENS et al. *Infect Immun*, 1991, vol. 59 (11), 4097-102 [0074]
- FROSCH et al. *Mol Microbiol.*, 1990, vol. 4 (7), 1215-1218 [0074]
- SWARTLEY et al. *J Bacteriol.*, 1994, vol. 176 (5), 1530-4 [0076]
- MASIGNANI et al. *J Exp Med*, 2003, vol. 197, 789-199 [0080]
- ENDE et al. *Infect Immun*, 2000, vol. 68, 6685-90 [0091]
- VAN DER ENDE et al. *Infect Immun*, 2000, vol. 68, 6685-90 [0098]
- MASIGNANI et al. *J Exp Med*, 2003, vol. 197, 789-799 [0100]
- FLETCHER et al. *Infect Immun*, 2004, 2088-2100 [0100]
- WELSCH et al. *J Immunol*, 2004, vol. 172, 5606-5615 [0100] [0103]
- SMITH ; WATERMAN. *Adv. Appl. Math.*, 1981, vol. 2, 482 [0105] [0108]
- NEEDLEMAN ; WUNSCH. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1970, vol. 48, 443 [0105] [0108]
- PEARSON ; LIPMAN. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 1988, vol. 85, 2444 [0105]
- PEARSON ; LIPMAN. *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1988, vol. 85, 2444 [0108]
- Current Protocols in Molecular Biology. Greene Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 1995 [0108]
- ALTSCHUL et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 215, 403-410 [0109]
- ALTSCHUEL et al. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1977, vol. 25, 3389-3402 [0109]
- HENIKOFF ; HENIKOFF. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, vol. 89, 10915 [0110]
- KARLIN ; ALTSCHUL. *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1993, vol. 90, 5873-5787 [0111]
- SAMBROOK et al. *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*. Cold Spring Harbor, 1989 [0112]
- PAGOTTO et al. *Gene*, 2000, vol. 244, 13-19 [0117]
- STEEGHS et al. *Infect Immun*, 1999, vol. 67, 4988-93 [0124]
- VAN DER LEY et al. *Infect Immun*, 2001, vol. 69, 5981-90 [0124]
- GUNN J. S. ; KHENG, B. L. ; KRUEGER J. ; KIM K. ; GUO L. ; HACKETT M. ; MILLER S. I. *Mol. Microbiol.*, 1998, vol. 27, 1171-1182 [0125]
- VAN DER LEY et al. *Proceedings of the ninth international pathogenic Neisseria conference*, 1994 [0127]
- RUSTICI et al. *Science*, 1993, vol. 259, 361-365 [0127]
- PORRO et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res.*, 1998, vol. 397, 315-25 [0127]
- Vaccine design: the subunit and adjuvant approach. Plenum Press, 1995 [0132]
- KRIEG. *Vaccine*, 2000, vol. 19, 618-622 [0132]
- KRIEG. *Curr opin Mol Ther*, 2001, vol. 3, 15-24 [0132]
- ROMAN et al. *Nat. Med.*, 1997, vol. 3, 849-854 [0132]
- WEINER et al. *PNAS USA*, 1997, vol. 94, 10833-10837 [0132]
- DAVIS et al. *J. Immunol*, 1998, vol. 160, 870-876 [0132]
- CHU et al. *J. Exp. Med*, 1997, vol. 186, 1623-1631 [0132]
- LIPFORD et al. *Ear. J. Immunol.*, 1997, vol. 27, 2340-2344 [0132]
- MOLDOVEAMI et al. *Vaccine*, 1988, vol. 16, 1216-1224 [0132]
- KRIEG et al. *Nature*, 1995, vol. 374, 546-549 [0132]
- KLINMAN et al. *PNAS USA*, 1996, vol. 93, 2879-2883 [0132]
- BALLAS et al. *J. Immunol*, 1996, vol. 157, 1840-1845 [0132]
- COWDERY et al. *J. Immunol*, 1996, vol. 156, 4570-4575 [0132]
- HALPERN et al. *Cell Immunol*, 1996, vol. 167, 72-78 [0132]
- YAMAMOTO et al. *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, 1988, vol. 79, 866-873 [0132]
- STACEY et al. *J. Immunol.*, 1996, vol. 157, 2116-2122 [0132]
- MESSINA et al. *J. Immunol*, 1991, vol. 147, 1759-1764 [0132]
- Yi et al. *J. Immunol*, 1996, vol. 157, 4918-4925 [0132]
- Yi et al. *J. Immunol*, 1996, vol. 157, 5394-5402 [0132]
- Yi et al. *J. Immunol*, 1998, vol. 160, 4755-4761 [0132]
- Yi et al. *J. Immunol*, 1998, vol. 160, 5898-5906 [0132]
- Remington's Pharmaceutical Science. Mack Publishing Company, 1980 [0136]
- QUEEN et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, vol. 86, 10029-10033 [0152]
- OSTBERG et al. *Hybridoma*, 1983, vol. 2, 361-367 [0155]
- RUSSELL et al. *Emerg Infect Dis*, 2004, vol. 10, 674-8 [0160]
- HOU et al. *J. Infect Dis.*, 15 August 2005, vol. 192 (4), 580-90 [0160]
- PAGOTTO et al. *Gene*, 2000, vol. 244, 13-9 [0163]
- HOU et al. *Infect Immun*, 2003, vol. 71, 6844-49 [0165]
- LAEMMLI. *Nature*, 1970, vol. 227, 680-5 [0170]
- COMANDUCCI et al. *J Exp Med*, 2002, vol. 195, 1445-54 [0175]
- WELSCH et al. *J Immunol*, 2004, vol. 172, 5606-1 [0176]
- GRANOFF et al. *J Immunol*, 1998, vol. 160, 5028-36 [0177]
- GRANOFF et al. *J Immunol*, 2001, vol. 167, 3487-3496 [0178]
- GARCIA-OJEDA et al. *Infect Immun*, 2000, vol. 68, 239-46 [0178]
- TOMMASSEN et al. *Infect Immun*, 1990, vol. 58, 1355-9 [0184]

EP 2 682 126 B1

- **MOE et al.** *Infection Immunity*, 2002, vol. 70, 6021-6031 **[0205]**
- **MOE et al.** *Infection and Immunity*, 1999, vol. 67, 5664-5675 **[0206]**



**GNA1870-alapú vezikulum vakcinák *Neisseria meningitidis* által okozott
betegségek elleni szélesspektrumú védekezéshez**

Szabadalmi igénypontok

1. Készítmény emlős alanyban anti-GNA1870 polipeptid antitestek elicitációjára szolgáló eljárásban történő alkalmazásra, amely antitestek baktericidként hatnak legalább három olyan *Neisseria meningitidis* törzs ellen, amelyek PorA-ra nézve heterológok, a készítmény tartalmaz:

első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktériumból előállított izolált antigén vezikulumokat, a *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium úgy van módosítva genetikailag, hogy túlexpresszáljon egy GNA1870 polipeptidet olyan szinten, amely nagyobb, mint háromszorosa egy olyan szülő törzsben expresszált GNA1870 polipeptid-szintnek, amelytől az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium származik, és gyógyászatilag elfogadható hordozót,

az alanynak beadva a vezikulumok anti-GNA1870 polipeptid antitesteket elicitálnak, amelyek baktericidként hatnak legalább három olyan *Neisseria meningitidis* törzsre, amelyek a PorA-ra nézve heterológok.

2. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1. igénypont szerint, ahol a vezikulumok külső membrán vezikulumok (OMV), mikrovezikulumok (MV), vagy OMV-k és MV-k keveréke.
3. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1. vagy 2. igénypont szerint, ahol az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium úgy van genetikailag módosítva, hogy egy heterológ promóterrel biztosítsa a túlexpresszált GNA1870 polipeptid expresszióját.

4. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-3. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium úgy van genetikailag módosítva, hogy megbontsa egy endogén GNA1870 polipeptid termelődését.
5. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-4. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, amelynél a túlexpresszált GNA1870 polipeptid heterológ az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktériummal.
6. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-5. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol a készítmény tartalmaz izolált *Neisseria*-antigént.
7. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-5. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium úgy van genetikailag módosítva, hogy további érdeklődésre számot tartó antigéneket is expresszáljon.
8. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-7. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium úgy van genetikailag módosítva, hogy biztosítsa lipid-A csökkent vagy kimutathatatlan toxikus aktivitását.
9. A készítmény alkalmazásra a 8. igénypont szerint, ahol az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium genetikailag módosítva van lipid-A bioszintézisében, ezen belül lipid-A terminális módosításáért felelős génben.
10. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-9. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, amelynél a vezikulumokat detergens alkalmazása nélkül állítjuk elő.
11. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-10. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium *Neisseria meningitidis* H44/76 törzs.
12. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-11. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, ahol a készítmény tartalmaz továbbá:

második *Neisseria meningitidis* baktériumból előállított izolált antigén vezikulumokat, a második *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium egy GNA1870 polipeptid olyan szintjét termeli, amely elegendő olyan vezikulumok termelésének a biztosításához, amelyek az alanyak beadva anti-

GNA1870 antitesteket elicitálnak, és ahol a második *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium genetikailag eltér az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktériumtól.

13. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-12. igénypont bármelyike szerint, ahol az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium úgy van genetikailag módosítva, hogy a GNA1870 polipeptid változatok v.1, v.2 és v.3 közül választott, eltérő csoportjába tartozó, két különböző GNA1870 polipeptidet termeljen.
14. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-12. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, amelynél olyan szinten van túlexpresszáva a GNA1870 polipeptid, amely nagyobb, mint négyszerese egy olyan szülő törzsben expresszált GNA1870 polipeptid-szintnek, amelytől az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium származik.
15. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-12. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, amelynél olyan szinten van túlexpresszáva a GNA1870 polipeptid, amely nagyobb, mint ötszöröse egy olyan szülő törzsben expresszált GNA1870 polipeptid-szintnek, amelytől az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium származik.
16. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-12. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, amelynél olyan szinten van túlexpresszáva a GNA1870 polipeptid, amely nagyobb, mint nyolcszorosa egy olyan szülő törzsben expresszált GNA1870 polipeptid-szintnek, amelytől az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium származik.
17. A készítmény alkalmazásra az 1-12. igénypontok bármelyike szerint, amelynél olyan szinten van túlexpresszáva a GNA1870 polipeptid, amely nagyobb, mint tízszerese egy olyan szülő törzsben expresszált GNA1870 polipeptid-szintnek, amelytől az első *Neisseria meningitidis* baktérium származik.